



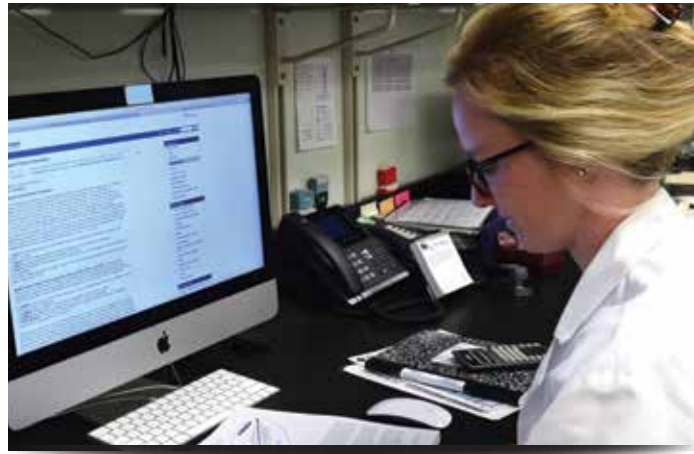
CELL BIOLOGY • MOLECULAR BIOLOGY • RESEARCH • BIOCHEMISTRY • BIOPROCESSING

2021-22 ENZYME & BIOCHEMICAL CATALOG



Expanded 18th Edition Tissue Dissociation Guide

Guiding researchers for decades, this comprehensive handbook includes Cell Isolation Theory, Cell Isolation Systems and Optimization Techniques, Tissue Culture and Stem Cell Glossaries, extensive Tissue/Cell reference listings and much more.

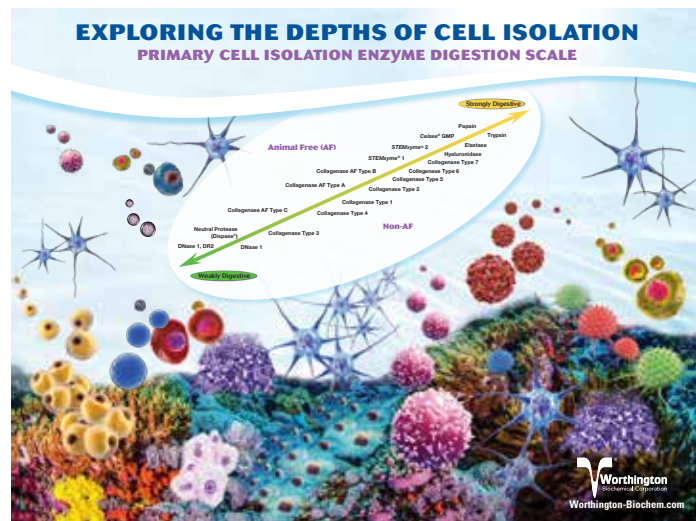


Sharing Our Enzyme Expertise

Worthington is supporting life science research and discovery, and we have done so for over 70 years. Authoring technical manuals and guides both in print and digital formats. And, we are cited in thousands of respected scientific journals across the globe. For additional up-to-the-minute citations you can either go to our product pages at Worthington-Biochem.com or see our new comprehensive citations at Bioz.com and search for Worthington Biochemical /Article Snippets.

Stem Cell Poster

New educational tissue guide includes an eye-catching, 4-color technical wall poster titled, *Exploring the Depths of Cell Isolation*. Request a copy today at Worthington-Biochem/TissueDissociation.com



Cover Art

"Thrive" is a study of *Tropaeolum* commonly known as **nasturtium**, a genus of roughly 80 species of flowering plants. The painting is an abstract interpretation of nasturtium leaves, organic shapes and forms, along with cool dark shadows and warm highlights. The image evokes feelings of a cellular nature, a view of cell shaped flowers similar to a billowing nasturtium plant. In the painting, all of the individual, simple pieces come together to form something bigger. They move independently, but also thrive as one. Custer, Bri, *Thrive*, 2018, 20" x 20", Oil on Canvas. Bri Custer is a full-time artist based in Dover, NH. Her landscape paintings are investigations of perception, memory, and color manipulation.

A Personal Note of Thanks

Worthington wishes to thank our loyal customers for their continued support and feedback. Your comments and suggestions help us to constantly evolve our product lines and enhance educational materials and service.

We invite researchers to work with us hand-in-hand to build our technical library by submitting:

- Research photos and data for potential use in future publications and
- Protocols, citations and articles referencing Worthington enzymes that can be shared with your colleagues.

We look forward to working with you, and we welcome the opportunity to discuss your specific application requirements.

The Worthington Family



For details on submissions, contact your local Worthington Account Manager or forward suggestions to: techservice@worthington-biochem.com

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|----------|
| Ordering Information | i - ii |
| Customer and Technical Support | iii - vi |
| Research Products | 1 - 71 |
| (Alphabetical Listing) | |
| Collagenase Products, Activities and Applications Table | 14 |
| Protease Products, Activities and Applications Table | 56 - 57 |
| Catalog Number Index | 72 - 83 |
| Alphabetical Index | 84 - 91 |
| Product Application Index: | |
| Cell Biology and Tissue Dissociation | 93 |
| Molecular Biology and Nucleic Acid Research | 94 |
| Proteolytic Enzymes and Related Products | 95 |
| International Distributors | 96 -101 |
| Enzymes and Biochemicals Bulk OEM Partner Services | 102 |

Ordering Information

Worthington provides various options to make ordering fast and convenient:

- **Call:** 1.800.445.9603 (8am – 5:30pm EST Mon. – Fri.)
1.732.942.1660
- **Fax:** 1.800.368.3108
1.732.942.9270 (24hr/day, 7 days/week)
- **E-mail:** custservice@Worthington-Biochem.com
techservice@Worthington-Biochem.com
- **Online/Website:** Worthington-Biochem.com
TissueDissociation.com
- **Write:** Worthington Biochemical Corporation
730 Vassar Avenue
Lakewood, New Jersey 08701 U.S.A

Terms of Sale

Prices effective January, 2021 and are subject to change without notice.

Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping charges will be prepaid and added to the invoice unless other arrangements are made at the time of ordering. Insurance will be charged for higher-value shipments at our discretion. An additional \$75.00 fee is charged for shipments requiring a USDA endorsed export certificate.

Payment terms are Net 30 Days, F.O.B. Origin, Lakewood, New Jersey USA, payable in US dollars. All checks must be drawn on a US bank or payment made by wire transfer. Past due accounts may be charged a 1.5% per month late payment fee.

Complete Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale available on our website.

VISA, MasterCard & American Express are also accepted.



Discounts

Quantity Discounts

| Quantity | Price |
|-----------------|--------------|
| 1 to 4 | List Price |
| 5 to 9 | 5% off list |
| 10 to 19 | 10% off list |
| 20 or more | 15% off list |
| Bulk | Inquire |

Standing Orders & Additional Discounts

For orders of greater than 25 packages, or orders of material packed in bulk, contact your representative or the Bulk Sales Office for special pricing consideration. Standing orders may also qualify for discounts. We welcome long-term use projections for which we can consider special rates. Large institutional buyers should contact their representative regarding special purchasing agreements.

Bulk, Contract/Custom & OEM Enzyme Purchasing

As a primary manufacturer, Worthington can supply products in a wide range of purity and activity specifications and in large-scale bulk quantities at substantial discounts. In addition, we welcome inquiries for contract and custom manufacturing, custom analysis, and special packaging for OEM applications. Several products are listed as Bulk Only in this catalog due to limited availability. For more information on our services, see page 102. Please contact Customer Service or our Bulk Sales Office to discuss your specific requirements.

Complete Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale available on our website.

Technical Service

Available 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM Eastern Time Monday through Friday. We can be contacted 24 hours a day by fax, e-mail or through our website.

Worthington makes the products we sell and welcome your questions and suggestions. Because we are a primary manufacturer we have ready access to all production and quality control records of our products by lot number.

Our years of experience in enzyme purification put us in a position to assist individual researchers with special needs. We frequently do customized preparations of entirely new products. We can make modifications of a regular production procedure on a custom basis. Furthermore, our quality control department can do special testing if needed.



*Need help with protocols?
Ask a representative how we can
help update you with our latest
technical tools.*

Sampling Program Online

Our position as the principal manufacturer of research grade collagenase makes possible our Collagenase Sampling Program. Under the program, we provide 100 mg samples of up to three different lots of collagenase for evaluation in your own cell isolation systems. A period of 60 days is allowed for your evaluation of these samples. A minimum of 3 grams of each lot of collagenase will be placed on HOLD, reserved in your name. When you determine which lot performs best for you, specify the lot desired when ordering. The only requirement, once a suitable lot of collagenase is found, is that you purchase a minimum of 3 grams of the material. **There is no charge for participating in the Collagenase Sampling Program. Contact your representative or our Technical Service group for more information at techservice@Worthington-Biochem.com.**

Collagenase Lot Selection Tool

Worthington's Collagenase Lot Selection Tool is available online at our website. This feature was designed to help researchers select and evaluate current collagenase lots that match previous lots or desired activity profiles. Users may enter target values for collagenase, caseinase, clostripan, and tryptic activities or specify previous lot numbers. Each value can be weighted based on the relative level of importance to the application. After the search for matches is completed, a ranked list of collagenase lots currently available is generated. The selected lots can then be sampled simply by using the built-in link to the Free Collagenase Sampling Program. As always, Worthington Customer and Technical Service personnel are available via phone and e-mail to assist with collagenase or any other products.

ISO 9001 Certified Quality Management System

Worthington Biochemical Corporation is company-wide ISO9001 certified and operates according to GMP guidelines. Our initial ISO assessment audit was performed by ANAB-accredited SGS US Testing Company, Systems & Services Certification in 2005 with continuous successful re-certifications.

Product Use

All Worthington products are sold for manufacturing, research, and laboratory use only by properly trained and authorized personnel. Researchers and clinical laboratory personnel intending to use any of these products for medical investigation on humans are solely responsible for such use, and for compliance with the pertinent regulations of the United States Food & Drug Administration (USFDA) and other regulations. We do not assume liability for damages resulting from the use of these products or from their use in violation of patent or other rights.

U.S.D.A. Certified Raw Materials

All products from animal sources are produced from starting materials of United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) or equivalent approved origin, collected in USDA or equivalent approved facilities, inspected to be free of disease and suitable for exportation. Certificates of Origin are available upon request.

Animal Free Products

Several Animal Free (AF) nucleases, proteases and other products are also available to eliminate BSE/TSE and mammalian viral risks. Please inquire. All animal free products are designated with this symbol for ease of use.



Product Returns

Authorization for any product return must be obtained from Worthington Biochemical Corporation (Customer Service Department), or its authorized representative, prior to the return of product. This authorization is required to insure the proper return of material and, if applicable, the correct issuance of credit. There is no provision for credit of misused, improperly stored or outdated material. Product(s) must be returned in the same condition as received within 30 days of the original shipment by Worthington Biochemical Corporation. A restocking fee may be charged.

Complete Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale available on our website.

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

Online Resources

Hundreds of pages of technical, product and reference information are available online at: Worthington-Biochem.com

Worthington Enzyme Manual
Tissue Dissociation Guide
Catalog and Price List
Online Collagenase Lot Selection Tool

Additional Features

Complete Searchability
Current Collagenase Lot Availability and Activities
Online Ordering and Technical Service
Updated Announcements and Exhibit Schedules
International Distributor Listing
Useful Links

Visit us at: [**facebook**](#) [**Linked in**](#)



Addressing your individual needs, we value every customer interaction. Let us know how we are doing.



Charles C. Worthington lab, 1947



Worthington lab, 2019

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Actin

Source: Rabbit Muscle **CAS Number: 51005-14-2**

Actin is a protein involved in the conversion of chemical energy into mechanical work. ATP is an essential component of the molecule. Actin is a key component of muscle myofibrils that combines with the heavy meromyosin (HMM) portion of the myosin filament to form the highly viscous actomyosin. Actin is characterized by its super-precipitation with myosin, its activation of myosin ATPase (EC 3.6.1.3) at low ionic strength and its depolymerization, i.e., loss of viscosity, on adding ATP at high ionic strength. Actin is reversibly transformed into a viscous polymerized fibrous form, F-actin, by the addition of neutral salts at a neutral or slightly alkaline pH. The reaction which involves bound nucleotide is:



Stability/Storage: Stable 1-2 years at 2-8°C. Store at 2-8°C.

Actin

| | | | | | |
|--|-----|----------|------|---------|------------|
| Prepared by modification of the procedure of Spudich and Watt, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , 246, 4866 (1971). Purity checked by SDS-PAGE. A lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | N/A | LS001041 | 1 mg | 50.00 | ACT |
| | | LS001045 | 5 mg | 185.00 | |
| | | LS001043 | Bulk | Inquire | |

Related Product: Deoxyribonuclease

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Adenosine Deaminase

Source: Calf Spleen

I.U.B.: 3.5.4.4 **CAS Number: 9026-93-1**

Adenosine deaminase is a purine catabolic enzyme ubiquitous in mammalian tissue that catalyzes the deamination of both adenosine and 2'-deoxyadenosine to inosine and 2'-deoxyinosine, respectively.

Stability/Storage: Stable ≥ 6 months when stored at 2-8°C.

Unit Definition: One Unit converts one micromole of adenosine to inosine per minute at 25°C, pH 7.4.

Adenosine Deaminase

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|----------|--------|---------|------------|
| A chromatographically purified, dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Prepared by a modification of the method of Pfrogner, <i>Arch. Biochim. Biophys.</i> , 119, 141 (1967). Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 15 Units per mg dry weight | LS009043 | 250 un | 175.00 | ADA |
| | | LS009044 | Bulk | Inquire | |

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Albumin, Nuclease-Free

Source: Bovine Serum **CAS Number: 9048-46-8**

BSA processed to remove exonuclease, endonuclease, ribonuclease, and protease activities. Some degradation of the albumin may occur during treatment. The Worthington product is useful as a stabilizing agent in reactions and dilutions, and as a ballast protein in precipitations where contaminating nucleases and proteases are a concern.

Albumin, Nuclease-Free

| | | | | | |
|--|-----|----------|------------|---------|--------------|
| Prepared by a method developed at Worthington. Some degradation products may be present. ≥ 90% of the material is intact BSA as determined by SDS-PAGE. Tested for exonuclease, endonuclease, ribonuclease, and protease. An aqueous solution at neutral pH in 50% glycerol at 50 mg/ml. Store at 2-8°C. | N/A | LS000290 | 100 mg | 50.00 | BSANF |
| | | LS000291 | 5 x 100 mg | 225.00 | |
| | | LS000292 | Bulk | Inquire | |

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

1

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Alcohol Dehydrogenase | | | | | |
| Source: Yeast | | | | | |
| I.U.B.: 1.1.1.1 CAS Number: 9031-72-5 | | | | | |
| Alcohol dehydrogenase derived from yeast is a metalloenzyme containing four tightly bound zinc atoms per molecule (Vallee and Hoch, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA</i> , 41, 327, 1955). The optimum pH for the enzymatic oxidation of ethanol is 8.6-9.0 and is closer to 7.0 for the reduction of acetaldehyde. | | | | | |
| Stability/Storage: Stable 4-5 months at 2-8°C. | | | | | |
| Unit Definition: One Unit reduces one micromole of NAD per minute at 25°C, pH 8.8. | | | | | |
| Alcohol Dehydrogenase, Suspension ADHS | | | | | |
| Two times crystallized. A suspension in 2.4 M ammonium sulfate containing 3% pyrophosphate and 0.1% glycine. Store at 2-8°C. SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK | ≥ 300 Units per mg protein | LS001089 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Alcohol Dehydrogenase, Lyophilized ADHL | | | | | |
| Two times crystallized. A lyophilized powder. Store at -20°C. SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK | ≥ 300 Units per mg protein | LS001069 LS001070 LS001071 | 100 mg 1 gm Bulk | 92.00 695.00 Inquire | |
| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|
| Aldolase | | | | | |
| Source: Rabbit Muscle | | | | | |
| I.U.B.: 4.1.2.13 CAS Number: 9024-52-6 | | | | | |
| Aldolase catalyzes the reversible conversion of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate to dihydroxyacetone phosphate + glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate and plays a key role in glycolysis and energy production. | | | | | |
| Stability/Storage: The enzyme is irreversibly denatured at pH values lower than 4.5. A crystalline suspension in ammonium sulfate solution, pH 7.6, is stable for at least six months at 2-8°C. | | | | | |
| Unit Definition: One unit causes an increase of 1.0 A ₂₄₀ per minute at 25°C, pH 7.5 with the hydrazine/3-phosphoglyceraldehyde assay (Jagannathan <i>et al.</i> , <i>Biochem. J.</i> , 63, 94, 1956). | | | | | |
| Aldolase, Suspension ALD | | | | | |
| Two times crystallized. A suspension in 2.1 M ammonium sulfate, pH 7.8. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 10 units per mg protein | LS001123 LS001125 | 100 mg Bulk | 130.00 Inquire | |
| Aldolase, Lyophilized ALDC | | | | | |
| Chromatographically purified. A lyophilized powder containing 80% sucrose by weight. Purity checked by SDS PAGE. Useful as a chromatography size marker. Store at 2-8°C. PROTECT FROM MOISTURE. | N/A | LS001130 LS001128 | 100 mg Bulk | 160.00 Inquire | |

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Amino Acid Oxidase, D-

Source: Porcine Kidney

I.U.B.: 1.4.3.3 **CAS Number:** 9000-88-8

D-amino acid oxidase is a flavoprotein. The enzyme is isolated as a stable crystalline complex with benzoate from which the holo- and apoenzyme may be prepared. The benzoate, is readily exchanged for a substrate. D-amino acid oxidase in the presence of molecular oxygen oxidatively deaminates D-amino acids to corresponding α -keto-acids:



Stability/Storage: The enzyme is stable for months at 2-8°C as a dry, lyophilized powder and in solution at high protein concentration at 2-8°C. 1.4×10^{-5} M FAD prevents loss of activity upon dilution (Dixon and Kleppe, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 96, 368, 1965).

Store at 2-8°C.

Unit Definition: 1 Unit oxidizes 1 micromole of D-alanine per minute at 37°C, pH 8.3.

Amino Acid Oxidase, D-

Chromatographically purified. A lyophilized powder. Note: This enzyme is sensitive to physical denaturation and should be reconstituted and handled with care. Store at 2-8°C.

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|-------|---------|
| ≥ 2 Units mg | LS006310 | 5 mg | 150.00 |
| per dry weight | LS006308 | 25 mg | 553.00 |
| | LS006311 | Bulk | Inquire |

DAOFF

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Amino Acid Oxidase, L-

Source: *Crotalus adamanteus* Venom

I.U.B.: 1.4.3.2 **CAS Number:** 9000-89-9

L-Amino acid oxidase is an heterodimeric glycoprotein composed of two approximately 70 kDa subunits. Three electrophoretically different isozymes occur as different combinations of the two subunits. There are approximately two moles of FAD per mole of holo-enzyme. L-amino acid oxidase catalyzes the oxidative deamination of a number of L-amino acids. The enzyme is absolutely specific for L-isomers. The Worthington product is prepared according to Wellner and Meister, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 235, 2013 (1960) to the point just prior to crystallization.

Stability/Storage: The enzyme is stable in solution for 6-12 months at 2-8°C. The presence of substrate and the absence of oxygen stabilize the enzyme at elevated temperatures. The enzyme may be reversibly inactivated by incubation at 38°C in phosphate buffer, pH 7.5 (Wellner, *Biochemistry*, 5, 1586, 1966). Curti *et. al.* report reversible inactivation upon freezing (Curti *et. al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243, 2306, 1968). Store at 2-8°C. Do not freeze.

Unit Definition: One Unit oxidizes one micromole of L-leucine per minute at 25°C, pH 7.6.

Amino Acid Oxidase, L-

An aqueous solution with toluene added as a preservative. Store at 2-8°C. DO NOT FREEZE.

| | | | |
|---------------|----------|------|---------|
| ≥ 4 Units per | LS002763 | 2 mg | 80.00 |
| mg protein | LS002764 | 5 mg | 162.00 |
| | LS002766 | Bulk | Inquire |

LAO

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Carbonic Anhydrase | | | | | |
| Source: Bovine Erythrocytes | | | | | |
| I.U.B.: 4.2.1.1 CAS Number: 9001-03-0 | | | | | |
| Carbonic anhydrase is useful in carboxy group transfers and reduction reactions. | | | | | |
| Unit Definition: One unit is determined by the electrometric method of Wilbur and Anderson, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , 176, 147 (1948), in which the time required (in seconds) for a saturated CO ₂ solution to lower the pH of 0.02 M Tris-HCl buffer from 8.3 to 6.3, at 0-4°C is determined. | | | | | |
| Carbonic Anhydrase CA | | | | | |
| A dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 3,000 units per mg dry weight | LS001260 LS001263 LS001265 | 50 mg 250 mg Bulk | 112.00 496.00 Inquire | |

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| Carboxypeptidase B | | | | | |
| Source: Porcine Pancreas | | | | | |
| I.U.B.: 3.4.17.2 CAS Number: 9025-24-5 | | | | | |
| Carboxypeptidase B catalyzes hydrolysis of the basic amino acids lysine, arginine and ornithine from the C-terminal end of polypeptides. The molecular weight is 34.5 kDa and the pH optimum is 7.9. Carboxypeptidase B is competitively inhibited by arginine, lysine and ornithine. The enzyme is not inhibited by di-isopropylfluorophosphate (DFP), but it is inhibited by metal chelating agents such as 1,10-phenanthroline. | | | | | |
| Unit Definition: One Unit hydrolyzes one micromole of hippuryl-L-arginine per minute at 25°C, pH 7.65. | | | | | |
| Carboxypeptidase B, PMSF Treated COBPMS | | | | | |
| A solution in 100 mM sodium chloride. PMSF treated to inhibit tryptic and chymotryptic activities. Chymotrypsin and trypsin are less than 0.02%. Store at -20°C. REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK | ≥ 70 Units per mg protein | LS001722 LS001724 LS001720 | 1 ku 3 ku Bulk | 45.00 97.00 Inquire | |
| Carboxypeptidase B COBC | | | | | |
| Chromatographically purified. A solution in 100 mM sodium chloride. Chymotrypsin and trypsin ≤ 0.02%. Store at -20°C. REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK | ≥ 170 Units per mg protein | LS005305 LS005301 LS005304 LS005302 | 5 mg 10 mg 50 mg Bulk | 87.00 152.00 645.00 Inquire | |

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Carboxypeptidase Y

Source: Yeast

I.U.B.: 3.4.16.5 **CAS Number:** 9046-67-7

Carboxypeptidase Y is a glycoprotein exopeptidase of the 'acid' and 'serine' class. Carboxypeptidase Y has a broad amino acid specificity, including proline and amidated amino acid residues.

Unit Definition: One Unit hydrolyzes 1 micromole of benzyl-oxy-carbonyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-leucine per minute at 25°C, pH 6.5.

Carboxypeptidase Y

A highly purified preparation supplied as a lyophilized powder.
Store at -20°C.

≥ 50 Units per
mg protein

LS009070
LS009068
LS009071

1 mg
5 mg
Bulk

118.00
505.00
Inquire

COY

Related Products: Carboxypeptidase B • Chymotrypsin • Clostripain (Endoproteinase-Arg-C) Protease, *Staph aureus* (Endoproteinase Glu-C) • Trypsin

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Catalase

Source: Bovine Liver

I.U.B.: 1.11.1.6 **CAS Number:** 9001-05-2

Catalase is a tetrameric hemoprotein that decomposes peroxide.

Technical Notes: To remove thymol from Product Code: CTR, measure desired amount of mixed suspension, centrifuge to collect enzyme crystals, remove supernatant. Resuspend crystals in one-half initial volume of water, respin. Discard wash supernatant in an appropriate manner and dissolve crystals in buffer of choice.

Stability/Storage: All preparations are stable for 12 months at 2-8°C. Lyophilized preparations should be protected from moisture. In addition, the Worthington Product Code: CTR should not be stored in plastic.

Unit Definition: One Unit decomposes one micromole of hydrogen peroxide per minute at 25°C, pH 7.0.

Catalase, Suspension

A crystalline aqueous suspension of approximately 6 mg/ml containing thymol as a preservative.
Store at 2-8°C.

≥ 20,000 Units
per mg
protein

LS001872
LS001873
LS001874

10 ml
100 ml
Bulk

51.00
375.00
Inquire

CTR

DO NOT STORE IN PLASTIC:
CONTAINS THYMOL

Catalase, Filtered

Supplied as an aqueous solution of 2X crystallized catalase (Code: CTR without thymol) filtered through a 0.22 micron membrane. Minimum of 30,000 units/ml; 10 ml/vial.

≥ 40,000 Units
per mg
protein

LS001896
LS001898

10 ml
10x10 ml

42.00
310.00

CTS

Store at 2-8°C.
DO NOT FREEZE.

Catalase, Lyophilized

A partially purified, lyophilized powder.
Store at -20°C.
PROTECT FROM MOISTURE.

≥ 3,000 Units
per mg
protein

LS001847
LS001849
LS001851

2 gm
10 gm
Bulk

73.00
302.00
Inquire

CTL

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Celase® GMP Collagenase Blend

Source: *Cl. histolyticum* Collagenase/*Bacillus* Neutral Protease

I.U.B.: 3.4.24.3/3.4.24.28 **CAS Number:** 42613-33-2

Celase® GMP is a proprietary, blended proteolytic enzyme designed for efficient, gentle and reproducible *in vitro* dissociation of nucleated cells from adipose tissue.

Convenience In Your Lab

- A single, sterile, ready-to-use vial containing both collagenase and a neutral protease can digest up to 280 gm of adipose tissue
- Best-in-class shelf life of up to 72 months

Clarity In Your Approach

- Research protocols are available from Cytori for dissociating canine, equine, human, ovine, porcine, rabbit and rodent adipose tissue
- Technical dossier is available from Cytori to ease the transition from research to clinical applications

Confidence In Your Result

- Included in IDE applications approved by U.S. FDA for alopecia, chronic heart failure, hamstring injuries, osteoarthritis of the knee, and hand manifestations of scleroderma
- Produced using avian and mammalian tissue-free raw materials, aseptic processes and sterile filtration under GMP guidelines to assure the lowest levels of impurities



Ask about our animal free products for a wide range of biomedical research and bulk bioprocessing applications.

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Celase® GMP Collagenase Blend (Continued)

Total Protein 34.4 - 51.6 mg/vial

Endotoxin < 50 EU / mg

Stability Lyophilized: 72 months at -25 to -15°C
Reconstituted: 6 months at -25 to -15°C and up to 2 freeze-thaw cycles

Appearance White lyophilizate

Celase®

A single, sterile, ready-to-use vial containing both collagenase and a neutral protease which can digest up to 280 gm of adipose tissue. Stable up to 72 months at -20°C. REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING AND PACKAGING: DRY ICE.

Digests ≥ 280 gm of adipose tissue

1235-01

1 vial, 35 mg

915.00

CLAS

1235-PKG

1 ea

65.00

CLAS-PKG

Related Products: Cell Isolation Optimizing System • Collagen • Deoxyribonuclease I • Elastase • Hepatocyte Isolation System
Hyaluronidase • Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System • Neutral Protease (Dispase®) • Papain • Papain Dissociation System
STEMxyme® 1 • STEMxyme® 2 • Trypsin • Trypsin Inhibitors

Next Level Research



Celase® GMP

- Same formulation, now available without Cellution
- Foundational and versatile for all research programs
- Eliminates time consuming, costly bridging studies

Expanding our commitment to convenience, clarity and confidence with the Celase® enzyme blend for pre-clinical applications.

©2015 Cytori Therapeutics, Inc. All rights reserved.
Cytori, the Cytori logo, Celase, and the Celase logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Cytori Therapeutics, Inc. in the United States and other select countries.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Cell Isolation Optimizing System

A complete method development kit containing an assortment of enzymes most frequently used in enzymatic tissue dissociation and cell isolation procedures. Includes instructions, references, and strategies for the handling, use and optimization of enzymatic cell isolation methods for maximum yield of viable cells. Contains all enzymes commonly referenced in tissue dissociation and cell isolation procedures. Also contains the **Cell Isolation Guide** which describes the tissue types commonly used, the mode of action of the various enzymes, tissue culture techniques, and protocol optimization guidelines (with cell- and tissue-specific references for getting started in enzymatic cell isolation).

Tissue dissociation and cell harvesting are two principal applications for enzymes in tissue culture research and cell biology studies. Despite the widespread use of enzymes for these applications over the years, their mechanisms of action in dissociation and harvesting are not well understood. As a result, the choice of one technique over another is often arbitrary and based more on past experience than on an understanding of why the method works and what modifications could lead to even better results.

Investigators searching the scientific literature for information on the ideal enzymes and optimal conditions for tissue dissociation are often confronted with conflicting data. Much of the variation stems from the complex and dynamic nature of the extracellular matrix and from the historical use of relatively crude, undefined enzyme preparations for cell isolation applications. The extracellular matrix is composed of a wide variety of proteins, glycoproteins, lipids and glycolipids, all of which can differ in abundance from species to species, tissue to tissue and with developmental stage. The Worthington Cell Isolation Optimizing System provides an assortment of the widely used enzymes in purified form for establishing an optimized cell isolation procedure on a cost-efficient basis.

Kit Contents:

- Collagenase Type 1, CLS-1, 500 mgdw
- Collagenase Type 2, CLS-2, 500 mgdw
- Collagenase Type 3, CLS-3, 500 mgdw
- Collagenase Type 4, CLS-4, 500 mgdw
- Trypsin, TRL, 500 mgdw
- Neutral Protease (Dispase®), NPRO, 10 mgdw
- Hyaluronidase, HSE, 50,000 un
- Elastase, ESL, 100 mgP
- Papain, PAPL, 100 mgP
- Deoxyribonuclease I, DP, 25 mgdw
- Trypsin Inhibitor, SIC, 100 mgdw

Cell Isolation Optimizing System

A complete method development kit containing an assortment of enzymes most frequently used in tissue dissociation and cell isolation procedures. Includes instructions, references, and strategies or the handling, use and optimization of enzymatic cell isolation methods to achieve maximum yield of viable cells. Kit includes 500 mg of each of four types of collagenase, 500 mg trypsin, 50 ku hyaluronidase, 100 mg elastase, 100 mg papain, 25 mg DNase I, 10 mg neutral protease (Dispase®) and 100 mg trypsin inhibitor. Store at 2-8°C.

N/A

LK003200

1 bx

570.00

CIT

Related Products: Collagenase • Deoxyribonuclease I • Elastase • Hepatocyte Isolation System
Hyaluronidase • *STEMxyme*® 1 & 2 • Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System • Neutral Protease (Dispase®)
Papain • Papain Dissociation System • Trypsin • Trypsin Inhibitor

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Cellulase

Source: *Trichoderma reesei* ATCC #26921 (previously *T. viride*)

I.U.B.: 3.2.1.4 CAS Number: 9012-54-8

Cellulase refers to a family of enzymes which act in concert to hydrolyze cellulose. *Trichoderma reesei* has an extensively studied cellulase enzyme complex. This complex converts crystalline, amorphous, and chemically derived celluloses quantitatively to glucose.

Unit Definition: One unit releases 0.01 milligrams of glucose per hour from microcrystalline cellulose at 37°C, pH 5.0.

Cellulase

Purified complex containing exo- and endoglucanase activities. A diafiltered, lyophilized powder. Tested for lipase, protease, and nuclease. Store at 2-8°C.

≥ 45 units per mg dry weight

LS002598
LS002601
LS002603
LS002600

250 mg
1 gm
10 gm
Bulk

35.00
85.00
698.00
Inquire

CEL

Cellulase

A partially purified, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C.

≥ 25 units mg dry weight

LS002610
LS002611
LS002609

1 gm
10 gm
Bulk

48.00
342.00
Inquire

CELLF

Related Product: Pectinase



Choose from a wide range of high quality enzymes for a variety of life science research applications.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Cholinesterase, Butyryl

Source: Horse Serum

I.U.B.: 3.1.1.8 **CAS Number:** 9001-08-5

Butyryl cholinesterase catalyzes the hydrolysis of a number of choline esters according to the following reaction:



It is a homotetrameric glycoprotein, each subunit having a molecular weight of 110 kDa. Butyryl cholinesterase hydrolyzes butyrylcholine four times more rapidly than acetylcholine. Unlike acetyl cholinesterase, it does not hydrolyze D-beta-methyl acetylcholine. It is inhibited by 10µM physostigmine, numerous organophosphate esters, the carbamate derivatives and quaternary ammonium salts.

Stability/Storage: Stable for 3 years at 2-8°C. Store at 2-8°C.

Unit Definition: 1 Unit hydrolyzes 1 micromole of acetylcholine per minute at 25°C, pH 7.4.

Cholinesterase, Butyryl

A lyophilized powder.
Store at 2-8°C.

≥ 4 Units per
mg dry weight

LS001628
LS001632
LS001636

500 un
4 ku
Bulk

98.00
595.00
Inquire

CHE

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Chymotrypsin

Source: Bovine Pancreas

I.U.B.: 3.4.21.1 **CAS Number:** 9004-07-3

Chymotrypsin preferentially catalyzes the hydrolysis of peptide bonds involving L-isomers of tyrosine, phenylalanine and tryptophan. It also readily acts upon amides and esters of susceptible amino acids. Chymotrypsin catalyzes the hydrolysis of bonds of leucyl, methionyl, asparaginyl and glutamyl residues.

Stability/Storage: The enzyme is stable for days in solution at pH 3.0 and for years as a dry powder at 2-8°C. Protect from moisture.

Unit Definition: One Unit hydrolyzes one micromole of benzoyl-L-tyrosine ethyl ester per minute at 25°C, pH 7.8 in the presence of calcium. An activity of 45 Units per mg using the above definition, is the equivalent of 10,000 optical density or 1330 N.F. units per mg using ATEE as a substrate.

1 BTEE unit = 29.5 USP/NF units.

Chymotrypsin, Alpha, TLCK Treated, Sequencing Grade

Three times crystallized and treated with 1-chloro-3-tosylamido-7-amino-2-heptanone (TLCK) to inhibit trypsin activity (Shaw, *et al.*, *Biochemistry*, 4, 2219, 1965). Dialyzed against 1 mM HCl to remove autolysis products and low molecular weight contaminants. Supplied lyophilized in 25 ug and 100 ug high-recovery vials. Store at 2-8°C.

≥ 45 Units per
mg protein

LS02130
LS02132

4 x 25 ug
4 x 100 ug

162.00
428.00

CDSEQ

Related Products: Endo-Arg-C • Endo-Glu-C • Trypsin, Modified • Trypsin

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|---|---------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Chymotrypsin (Continued) | | | | | |
| Chymotrypsin, Alpha, TLCK Treated Three times crystallized and treated with 1-chloro-3-tosylamido-7-amino-2-heptanone (TLCK) to inhibit trypsin activity (Shaw, <i>et al.</i> , <i>Biochemistry</i> , 4, 2219 1965). Dialyzed against 1 mM HCl to remove autolysis products and low molecular weight contaminants. Supplied as a dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 45 Units per mg protein | LS001430 | 25 mg | 28.00 | CDTLCK |
| | | LS001432 | 100 mg | 68.00 | |
| | | LS001434 | 1 gm | 530.00 | |
| | | LS001438 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Chymotrypsin, Alpha, Purified Chromatographically prepared by the procedure of Yapel <i>et al.</i> , <i>J. Amer. Chem. Soc.</i> , 88, 2573 (1966). A lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 45 Units per mg protein | LS001475 | 100 mg | 69.00 | CDS |
| | | LS001479 | 1 gm | 525.00 | |
| | | LS001477 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Chymotrypsin, Alpha, 3X Three times crystallized alpha chymotrypsin, which is an activation product of a three times crystallized zymogen. Dialyzed against 1 mM HCl and lyophilized. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 45 Units per mg protein | LS001448 | 250 mg | 40.00 | CDI |
| | | LS001450 | 1 gm | 115.00 | |
| | | LS001451 | 10 gm | 868.00 | |
| | | LS001453 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Chymotrypsin, Alpha, Crystallized Crystallized as zymogen and activated. Dialyzed against 1 mM HCl and lyophilized. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 35 Units per mg protein | LS001333 | 1 gm | 32.00 | CDAG |
| | | LS001334 | 10 gm | 190.00 | |
| | | LS001332 | Bulk | Inquire | |

Related Products: Carboxypeptidase B • Carboxypeptidase Y • Collagenase • Elastase • Hyaluronidase • Neutral Protease (Dispase®) • Papain • Pepsin • Protease, *Staph aureus* (Endoproteinase Glu-C) • Proteinase K • Trypsin • Trypsin Inhibitors

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|--|---|----------------|---------|---------|------------|
| Chymotrypsinogen A | | | | | |
| Source: Bovine Pancreas CAS Number: 9035-75-0 | | | | | |
| The zymogen form of chymotrypsin. Chymotrypsin preferentially catalyzes the hydrolysis of peptide bonds involving L-isomers of tyrosine, phenylalanine and tryptophan. It also readily acts upon amides and esters of susceptible amino acids. Chymotrypsin catalyzes the hydrolysis of bonds of leucyl, methionyl, asparaginyl and glutamyl residues. | | | | | |
| Unit Definition: One Unit hydrolyzes one micromole of benzoyl-L-tyrosine ethyl ester per minute at 25°C, pH 7.8 in the presence of calcium. An activity of 45 Units per mg using the above definition, is the equivalent of 10,000 optical density or 1330 N.F. Units per mg using ATEE as a substrate. | | | | | |
| 1 BTEE unit = 29.5 USP/NF Units. | | | | | |
| Chymotrypsinogen A, Purified Five times crystallized, electrophoretically homogeneous. Supplied as a dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Intrinsic activity ≤ 0.55 U/mg chymotrypsin. Store at 2-8°C. | Activates to ≥ 45 Units per mg protein | LS005630 | 1 gm | 60.00 | CGC |
| | | LS005623 | 5 gm | 200.00 | |
| | | LS005622 | Bulk | Inquire | |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Clostripain (Endoproteinase-Arg-C)

Source: *Clostridium histolyticum*

I.U.B.: 3.4.22.8 CAS Number: 9028-00-6

Clostripain (Endoproteinase-Arg-C) is a two chain cysteine proteinase associated with collagenase and isolated from *Clostridium histolyticum*. It is highly specific for the carboxyl peptide bond of arginine. Clostripain is activated by dithiothreitol, cysteine, or other sulfhydryl containing reagents. The presence of calcium ions is essential. The enzyme is inhibited by oxidizing agents, divalent cations such as Co²⁺, Cu²⁺, Cd²⁺, and heavy metal ions. Citrate, borate, and Tris anions are less inhibitory.

Unit Definition: One Unit hydrolyzes one micromole of N-benzoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester per minute at 25°C, pH 7.6, in the presence of dithiothreitol.

Clostripain (Endoproteinase-Arg-C)

CPSEQ

Sequencing Grade

Chromatographically purified. A dialyzed, pre-activated, lyophilized powder. Supplied in 10 µg high recovery vials. Store at 2-8°C.

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|---------|
| ≥ 50 Units per mg protein | LS02135 | 10 ug | 94.00 |
| | LS02139 | Bulk | Inquire |

Clostripain (Endoproteinase-Arg-C)

CP

Chromatographically purified. A dialyzed, pre-activated, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C.

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| ≥ 50 Units per mg dry weight | LS001641 | 1 mg | 38.00 |
| | LS001643 | 5 x 1 mg | 151.00 |
| | LS001646 | 10 mg | 231.00 |
| | LS001647 | Bulk | Inquire |

Related Products: Collagenase • Chymotrypsin • Deoxyribonuclease I • Elastase • Endo-Glu-C • Hepatocyte Isolation System
Hyaluronidase • Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System • Neutral Protease (Dispase®) • Papain • Papain Dissociation System
Trypsin • Trypsin Inhibitor • Trypsin, Modified

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Collagen

CAS Number: 9007-34-5

Collagen is an inert, rigid protein found predominantly in skin, ligaments, bones and teeth. Its most distinctive characteristic in its role as a transmitter of mechanical force is its inelasticity. The fundamental structural unit is a tropo-collagen, a molecular rod about 2600 Å in length and 15 Å in diameter with a molecular weight of 300 kDa. In tendons, these macromolecules, grouped as collagen fibrils, run parallel to the axis; in skin the fibrils are interlaced and branched. Collagen fibers with limited cross-linkages (i.e., unaged) will dissolve to some extent in dilute acid or concentrated neutral salt solutions.

Collagen

CL

Source: Bovine Achilles Tendon

Type I collagen prepared by the method of Einbinder and Schubert, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 188, 335 (1951). Supplied as a shredded, lyophilized, insoluble preparation. Store at 2-8°C.

| | | | |
|-----|----------|-------|---------|
| N/A | LS001654 | 1 gm | 35.00 |
| | LS001652 | 5 gm | 115.00 |
| | LS001656 | 10 gm | 200.00 |
| | LS001658 | Bulk | Inquire |

Collagen, Soluble

CLCS

Source: Calf Skin

Type I collagen supplied as a 6mg/ml liquid preparation in 75 mM sodium citrate, pH 3.6 - 4.0, containing 0.01% thimerosal as a preservative. Store at 2-8°C

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|------|---------|
| ≤ 20 minutes gel time | LS001663 | Bulk | Inquire |
|-----------------------|----------|------|---------|

REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK

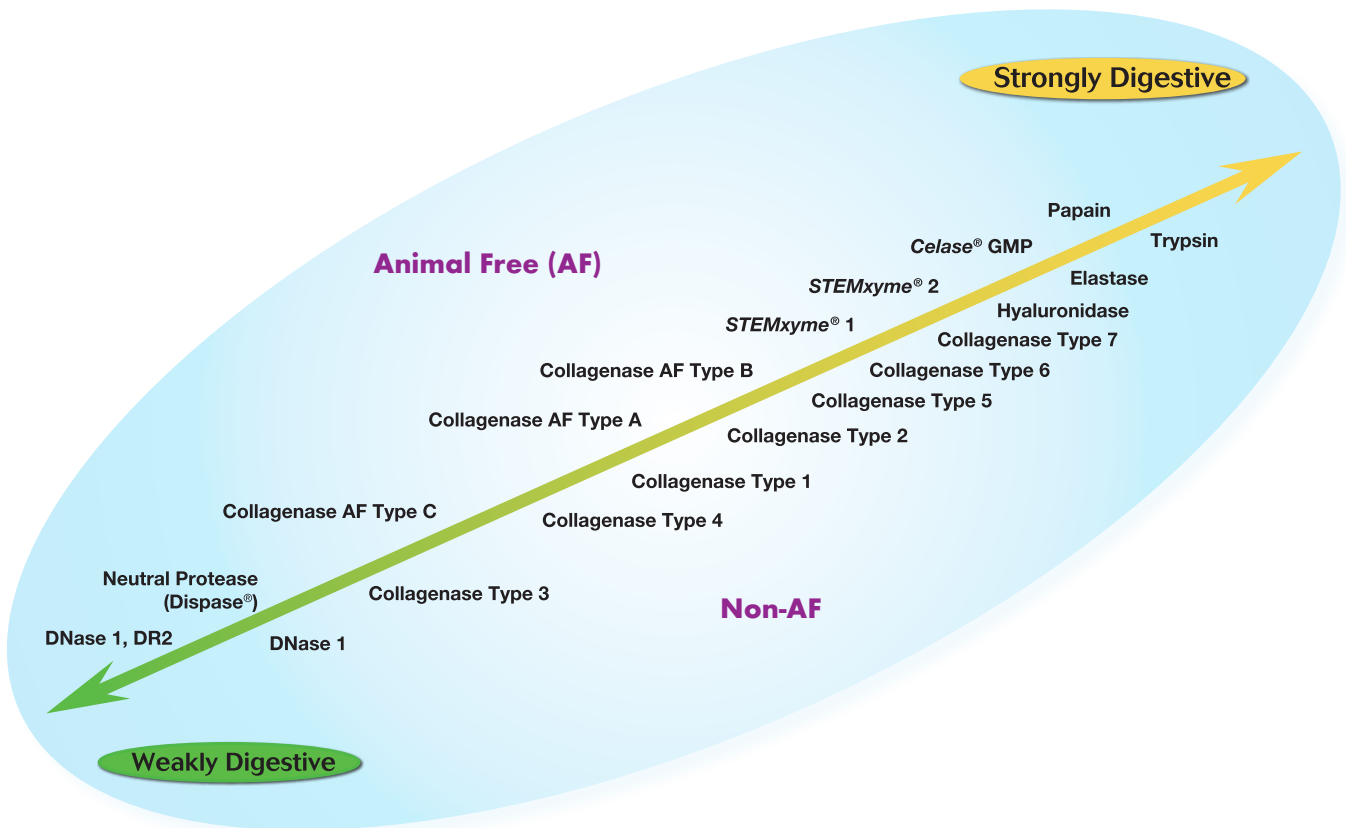
Note: Contains thimerosal as a preservative; proper handling and disposal required.

Related Product: Collagenase

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

Worthington Primary Cell Isolation Enzyme Digestion Scale



Tissue dissociation/primary cell isolation and cell harvesting are principal applications for enzymes in tissue culture, stem cell research and cell biology studies. The goal of a cell isolation procedure is to maximize the yield of functionally viable, dissociated cells. There are many parameters which may affect the outcome. The choice of enzyme is an important parameter. Worthington's Tissue Dissociation Guide summarizes our knowledge of how these enzymes accomplish the "routine" operations of tissue dissociation and primary cell harvesting. This technical guide describes standard lab procedures; offers a logical experimental approach for establishing a cell isolation protocol; and lists many tissue specific references to aid development of an effective method. For more information, go to: TissueDissociation.com

Worthington Collagenase Products, Specifications and Applications Table

| Product Code | Collagenase | Caseinase | Clostripain | Tryptic | Comments/Applications* |
|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------|--|
| | CDU/mgdw | u/mgdw | u/mgdw | u/mgdw | |
| Partially Purified | | | | | |
| CLS-1 | ≥125 | ≥200 | ≤4.0 | ≤0.5 | Balanced activities/Adipose, Adrenal, Epithelial, Liver, Lung |
| CLS-2 | ≥125 | ≥200 | ≥3.5 | ≥0.1 | Higher proteolytic activities/Bone, Heart, Liver, Thymus |
| CLS-3 | ≥100 | ≥50 | ≤3.0 | ≤0.3 | Lower proteolytic activities/Mammary |
| CLS-4 | ≥160 | ≥100 | ≤3.0 | ≤0.1 | Lower tryptic activity/Pancreatic Islets |
| CLS-5 | ≥450 | ≥450 | ≤4.0 | ≤0.3 | Higher collagenase and caseinase activities |
| CLS-6 | ≥400 | ≥1,000 | ≤4.0 | ≤0.5 | Higher activity with caseinase to collagenase ratio ~2:1, designated to be enriched for Type II (<i>col H</i>) collagenase relative to Type I (<i>col G</i>) |
| CLS-7 | ≥1,000 | ≥2,000 | ≤8.0 | ≤0.5 | Contains collagenase and caseinase activities 4X higher than collagenase Types 1 and 2 |
| Partially Purified (Filtered) | | | | | |
| CLSS-1 | ≥125 | ≥200 | ≤4.0 | ≤0.5 | 0.22μ Filtered CLS-1 in 50mg & 1gm Vials |
| CLSS-2 | ≥125 | ≥200 | ≥3.5 | ≥0.1 | 0.22μ Filtered CLS-2 in 50mg & 1gm Vials |
| CLSS-3 | ≥100 | ≥50 | ≤3.0 | ≤0.3 | 0.22μ Filtered CLS-3 in 50mg Vials |
| CLSS-4 | ≥160 | ≥100 | ≤3.0 | ≤0.1 | 0.22μ Filtered CLS-4 in 50mg & 1gm Vials |
| CLSS-5 | ≥450 | ≥450 | ≤4.0 | ≤0.3 | Higher collagenase and caseinase activities |
| CLSH | ≥125 | ≥200 | ≤4.0 | ≤0.5 | 0.22μ Filtered, ≥22,500U CLS-1 & 30U ESL component of HIS kit |
| Animal Free | | | | | |
| CLSAFA | ≥150 | ≥150 | ≤8.0 | ≥0.1 | Balanced Activities/AF Stem Cell & Tissue Bioprocessing |
| CLSAFB | ≥300 | ≥300 | ≤5.0 | ≤0.5 | Higher Activities/AF Stem Cell & Tissue Bioprocessing |
| CLSAFC | ≥200 | ≥150 | ≤3.0 | ≤0.1 | Lower Protease Activities/AF Stem Cell & Tissue Bioprocessing |
| CLSAFAS | ≥150 | ≥150 | ≤8.0 | ≥0.1 | 0.22μ Filtered AF CLSAFA in 50mg vials |
| CLSAFBS | ≥300 | ≥300 | ≤5.0 | ≤0.5 | 0.22μ Filtered AF CLSAFB in 50mg vials |
| CLSAFCS | ≥200 | ≥150 | ≤3.0 | ≤0.1 | 0.22μ Filtered AF CLSAFC in 50mg vials |
| STEMxyme® Animal Free Blends of Collagenase and Neutral Protease | | | | | |
| STZ1 | ≥250 | ≥1,000 | ≤5.0 | ≤0.5 | 0.22μ Filtered CLSAFB & NPRO/AF Stem Cell & Tissue Bioprocessing |
| STZ2 | ≥250 | ≥2,000 | ≤5.0 | ≤0.5 | 0.22μ Filtered CLSAFB & NPRO/AF Stem Cell & Tissue Bioprocessing |
| Chromatographically Purified | | | | | |
| CLSPA | ≥500 | ≤50 | ≤2.0 | ≤0.25 | Low Protease/Collagen Studies, Tissue Digestion combined with other proteases |
| CLSPANK | ≥500 | ≤50 | ≤2.0 | ≤0.25 | 0.22μ Filtered, ≥1,500U CLSPA component of NCIS kit |

*Correlations between type and effectiveness with different tissues have been good, but not perfect, and may be dependent partly on parameters of use and objectives as well as lot-to-lot variations. For more information see the Collagenase Sampling Program information.

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Collagenase

Source: *Clostridium histolyticum*

I.U.B.: 3.4.24.3 CAS Number: 9001-12-1

Clostridium histolyticum contains two distinct but related genes for collagenase. The *col G* gene codes for a 936 amino acid protein designated Collagenase Type 1 and the *col H* gene codes for a 1021 amino acid protein designated Collagenase Type II. Partially purified preparations contain several isoforms of both these gene products, a sulfhydryl protease, clostripain, a trypsin-like enzyme, and an aminopeptidase. This combination of collagenolytic and proteolytic activities is effective at breaking down intercellular matrices, the essential part of tissue dissociation. One component of the complex is a hydrolytic enzyme that degrades the helical regions in native collagen preferentially at the Y-Gly bond in the sequence Pro-Y-Gly-Pro, where Y is most frequently a neutral amino acid. This cleavage yields products susceptible to further peptidase digestion. Partially purified collagenase is inhibited by metal chelating agents such as cysteine, EDTA or o-phenanthroline but not DFP. It is also inhibited by alpha-2-macroglobulin, a large plasma glycoprotein. Ca²⁺ is required for enzyme activity. Particular enzymatic profiles of each collagenase have been correlated with the tissues from which the cells for study were obtained (or with the uses to which the cells are put). As a result of the correlations, several types of partially purified collagenases have been established by Worthington: Types 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.

- **Type 1** partially purified collagenase has the original balance of collagenase, caseinase, clostripain and tryptic activities.
- **Type 2** contains higher relative levels of protease activity, particularly clostripain.
- **Type 3** contains lowest levels of secondary proteases.
- **Type 4** is designed to be especially low in tryptic activity to limit damage to membrane proteins and receptors.
- **Type 5** contains higher collagenase and caseinase values.
- **Type 6** contains high collagenase activity with a caseinase to collagenase ratio ~2:1. Designed to be enriched for Type II (*col H*) collagenase relative to Type I (*col G*).
- **Type 7** contains collagenase and caseinase activities four-fold higher than collagenase Types 1 and 2.
- **CLSPA** Chromatographically purified collagenase, contains minimal secondary proteolytic activities along with high collagenase activity. Animal Free Types AFA, AFB and AFC collagenase are derived from cultures grown in medium completely devoid of animal based components and designed for bioprocessing applications where introduction of potential animal derived pathogens must be prevented.

Animal Free:

- **CLSAFA** is the original AF grade designed to have collagenase and secondary proteases similar to Types 1 and 2 collagenase.
- **CLSAFB** contains higher collagenase and caseinase activities than CLSAFA.
- **CLSAFC** has especially low tryptic activity similar to Type 4 collagenase.
Worthington also offers 0.22 micron filtered preparations of many types in 50 mg/vial pre-packaged form for direct reconstitution and use in all isolation procedures.

The collagenase assay is a modification of Mandl wherein collagenase is incubated for five hours with native collagen and the extent of collagen breakdown is determined using the Moore and Stein, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 176, 367 (1948) colorimetric ninhydrin method. Amino acids released are expressed as micromoles leucine per milligram collagenase.

Uses: Partially purified collagenases are widely used in enzymatic primary cell isolation and tissue dissociation procedures. Most researchers employ either partially purified collagenase preparations such as Types 1–7 or chromatographically purified collagenase (Code: **CLSPA**); the latter is usually combined with secondary enzymes such as elastase, hyaluronidase, etc. For best results, the precise mixture of proteolytic activities must be tailored to the tissue to be dissociated. Correlations between type and effectiveness with different tissues have been good, but not perfect, and may be dependent partly on parameters of use and objectives, as well as lot-to-lot variations. For more information see the Collagenase Sampling Program information at the beginning of this catalog. Worthington also publishes a Tissue Dissociation Guide, which provides additional information regarding the enzymes used for these applications and specific references for numerous cell and tissue types. A complete copy is available on our website, Worthington-Biochem.com or may be requested through Customer Service at 800.445.9603/732.942.1660.

Collagenase Lot Selection Tool Available Online

Worthington's Collagenase Lot Selection Tool is available online at our website. This new feature was designed to help researchers select and evaluate current collagenase lots that match previous lots or desired activity profiles. Users may enter target values for collagenase, caseinase, clostripain, and tryptic activities or specify previous lot numbers. Each value can be weighted based on the relative level of importance to the application. After the search for matches is completed, a ranked list of collagenase lots currently available is generated. The selected lots can then be sampled simply by using the built in link to the Free Collagenase Sampling Program.

As always, Worthington Customer and Technical Service personnel are available via phone at 800.445.9603 / 732.942.1660 and **techservice @Worthington-Biochem.com** to assist with collagenase or any other products.

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|---|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|------|
| Collagenase (Continued) | | | | | |
| Unit Definition: One unit releases one micromole of L-leucine equivalents from collagen in 5 hours at 37°C, pH 7.5. | | | | | |
| Collagenase, Purified CLSPA | | | | | |
| Chromatographically purified. ≤ 50 caseinase units per milligram. Supplied as a lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 500 units per | LS005275 | 4 ku | 86.00 | |
| | mg dry weight | LS005273 | 10 ku | 179.00 | |
| | | LS005277 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Collagenase Vial, NCIS CLSPANK | | | | | |
| A component of the NCIS kit. This material is 0.22 micron membrane filtered and lyophilized in autoclaved vials. A vial reconstituted with 5 ml of HBSS or equivalent yields a solution of 300 units/ml of collagenase, Code: CLSPA. Suitable for cell isolation and culture applications. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 1500 units | LK003240 | 1 vi | 32.00 | |
| | per vial | LK003245 | 5 vi | 130.00 | |
| Collagenase, Type 1 CLS-1 | | | | | |
| The original balance of enzymatic activities. Each lot assayed for collagenase, caseinase, clostripain and tryptic activities. Suggested for epithelial, liver, lung and adrenal primary cell isolations. A dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 125 units per | LS004194 | 100 mg | 38.00 | |
| | mg dry weight | LS004196 | 1 gm | 195.00 | |
| | | LS004197 | 5 gm | 825.00 | |
| | | LS004200 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Collagenase, Type 2 CLS-2 | | | | | |
| Prepared to contain higher clostripain activity. Suggested for bone, heart, liver, thyroid and salivary primary cell isolation. Supplied as a dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 125 units per | LS004174 | 100 mg | 38.00 | |
| | mg dry weight | LS004176 | 1 gm | 195.00 | |
| | | LS004177 | 5 gm | 825.00 | |
| | | LS004179 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Collagenase, Type 3 CLS-3 | | | | | |
| Lower in secondary proteolytic contaminant activities but with typical collagenase activity. Suggested for mammary primary cell isolation. A dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 100 units per | LS004180 | 100 mg | 38.00 | |
| | mg dry weight | LS004182 | 1 gm | 195.00 | |
| | | LS004183 | 5 gm | 825.00 | |
| | | LS004185 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Collagenase, Type 4 CLS-4 | | | | | |
| Prepared to contain lower tryptic activity levels to limit damage to membrane proteins and receptors but with normal to above normal collagenase activity. Suggested for pancreatic islet primary isolation. A dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 160 units per | LS004186 | 100 mg | 38.00 | |
| | mg dry weight | LS004188 | 1 gm | 195.00 | |
| | | LS004189 | 5 gm | 825.00 | |
| | | LS004191 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Collagenase, Type 5 CLS-5 | | | | | |
| Prepared to contain higher collagenase and caseinase activities. A dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 450 units per | LS005280 | 100 mg | 46.00 | |
| | mg dry weight | LS005282 | 1 gm | 224.00 | |
| | | LS005283 | 5 gm | 946.00 | |
| | | LS005284 | Bulk | Inquire | |

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Collagenase (Continued) | | | | | |
| Collagenase, Type 6 | | | | | CLS-6 |
| Prepared to contain high collagenase activity with a caseinase to collagenase ratio ~2:1. Designed to be enriched for Type II (col H) collagenase relative to Type I (col G). A dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 400 units per mg dry weight | LS005318 | 100 mg | 52.00 | |
| | | LS005319 | 500 mg | 203.00 | |
| | | LS005321 | 2.5 gm | 570.00 | |
| | | LS005323 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Collagenase, Type 7 | | | | | CLS-7 |
| Prepared to contain collagenase and caseinase activities four-fold higher than collagenase Type 1/2. A dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 1,000 units per mg dry weight | LS005332 | 100 mg | 59.00 | |
| | | LS005333 | 500 mg | 229.00 | |
| | | LS005335 | 2.5 gm | 676.00 | |
| | | LS005337 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Collagenase, Type 1, 0.22µ Filtered | | | | | CLSS-1 |
| Collagenase, Type 1 (Code: CLS-1), which is filtered through a 0.22 micron membrane and lyophilized in vials. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 125 units per mg dry weight | LS004214 | 50 mg | 49.00 | |
| | | LS004216 | 5 x 50 mg | 178.00 | |
| | | LS004217 | 1 gm | 445.00 | |
| Collagenase, Type 2, 0.22µ Filtered | | | | | CLSS-2 |
| Collagenase, Type 2 (Code: CLS-2), which is filtered through a 0.22 micron membrane and lyophilized in vials. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 125 units per mg dry weight | LS004202 | 50 mg | 49.00 | |
| | | LS004204 | 5 x 50 mg | 178.00 | |
| | | LS004205 | 1 gm | 445.00 | |
| Collagenase, Type 3, 0.22µ Filtered | | | | | CLSS-3 |
| Collagenase, Type 3 (Code: CLS-3), which is filtered through a 0.22 micron membrane and lyophilized in vials to contain ≥ 50 milligrams per vial. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 100 units per mg dry weight | LS004206 | 50 mg | 49.00 | |
| | | LS004208 | 5 x 50 mg | 178.00 | |
| Collagenase, Type 4, 0.22µ Filtered | | | | | CLSS-4 |
| Collagenase, Type 4 (Code: CLS-4), which is filtered through a 0.22 micron membrane and lyophilized in vials. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 160 units per mg dry weight | LS004210 | 50 mg | 49.00 | |
| | | LS004212 | 5 x 50 mg | 178.00 | |
| | | LS004209 | 1 gm | 445.00 | |
| Collagenase, Type 5, 0.22µ Filtered | | | | | CLSS-5 |
| Collagenase, Type 5 (Code: CLS-5), which is filtered through a 0.22 micron membrane and lyophilized in vials. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 450 units per mg dry weight | LS005286 | 50 mg | 58.00 | |
| | | LS005287 | 5 x 50 mg | 206.00 | |
| | | LS005288 | 1 gm | 520.00 | |
| Collagenase/Elastase Vial, HIS Kit | | | | | CLSH |
| Worthington collagenase (Code: CLS-1) and elastase (Code: ESL), filtered through 0.22 µm pore size membrane, and lyophilized. A component of the HIS kit also contains 30 u/vial elastase. Store unconstituted vials at 2-8°C. | ≥ 20,000 units per vial | LK002066 | 1 vi | 54.00 | |
| | | LK002067 | 5 vi | 237.00 | |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

STEMxyme® Collagenase/Neutral Protease Blends, Animal Free

STEMxyme®1, Collagenase/Neutral Protease (Dispase®), 0.22 Filtered Animal Free

STZ1

A specialized combination of Animal Free *Clostridium histolyticum* collagenase and Animal Free *Bacillus polymyxa* neutral protease with a minimum of 250 CLS units and 1,000 caseinase units per mg dry weight. Designed for stem cell and other primary cell isolations and bioprocessing applications where introduction of potential animal derived pathogens must be prevented. Store at 2-8°C

≥ 250 collagenase units per mg dry weight
 ≥ 1,000 caseinase units per mg dry weight

LS004106
 LS004107

50 mg
 5 x 50 mg

95.00
 440.00



STEMxyme®2, Collagenase/Neutral Protease (Dispase®), 0.22 Filtered Animal Free

STZ2

A specialized combination of Animal Free *Clostridium histolyticum* collagenase and Animal Free *Bacillus polymyxa* neutral protease with a minimum of 250 CLS units and 2,000 caseinase units per mg dry weight. Designed for stem cell and other primary cell isolations and bioprocessing applications where introduction of potential animal derived pathogens must be prevented. Store at 2-8°C.

≥ 250 collagenase units per mg dry weight
 ≥ 2,000 caseinase unit per mg dry weight







LS004112
 LS004113

50 mg
 5 x 50 mg

146.00
 652.00



Related Products: Celase® Blend • Cell Isolation Optimizing System • Collagen • Deoxyribonuclease I • Elastase
 Hepatocyte Isolation System • Hyaluronidase • Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System • Neutral Protease (Dispase®) • Papain
 Papain Dissociation System • STEMxyme® 1 • STEMxyme® 2 • Trypsin • Trypsin Inhibitors

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|---|
| Collagenases, Animal Free | | | | | |
| Collagenase, Animal Free, Type A | | | | | CLSAFA |
| Collagenase derived from cultures grown in animal free medium. Suitable for applications needing to avoid introduction of animal derived pathogens into bioprocessing procedures. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 150 units per mg dry weight | LS004152 | 100 mg | 48.00 |  |
| | | LS004154 | 1 gm | 235.00 | |
| | | LS004156 | 5 gm | 1015.00 | |
| | | LS004158 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Collagenase, Animal Free Type A, 0.22 Filtered | | | | | CLSAFAS |
| Collagenase, Animal Free which is filtered through a 0.22 micron membrane and lyophilized in vials. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 150 units per mg dry weight | LS004118 | 50 mg | 62.00 |  |
| | | LS004119 | 5 x 50 mg | 250.00 | |
| Collagenase, Animal Free, Type B | | | | | CLSAFB |
| Prepared from cultures grown in medium completely devoid of animal based components and designed for bioprocessing applications where introduction of animal derived pathogens must be prevented. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 300 units per mg dry weight | LS004145 | 100 mg | 48.00 |  |
| | | LS004147 | 1 gm | 235.00 | |
| | | LS004148 | 5 gm | 1015.00 | |
| | | LS004150 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Collagenase, Animal Free, Type B, 0.22 Filtered | | | | | CLSAFBS |
| Collagenase, Animal Free which is filtered through a 0.22 micron membrane and lyophilized in vials. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 300 units per mg dry weight | LS004124 | 50 mg | 62.00 |  |
| | | LS004125 | 5 x 50 mg | 250.00 | |
| Collagenase, Animal Free, Type C | | | | | CLSAFC |
| Prepared from cultures grown in medium completely devoid of animal based components and designed for bioprocessing applications where introduction of animal derived pathogens must be prevented. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 200 units per mg dry weight | LS004138 | 100 mg | 48.00 |  |
| | | LS004140 | 1 gm | 235.00 | |
| | | LS004141 | 5 gm | 1015.00 | |
| | | LS004143 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Collagenase, Animal Free, Type C, 0.22 Filtered | | | | | CLSAFCS |
| Collagenase Animal Free which is filtered through a 0.22 micron membrane and lyophilized in vials. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 200 units per mg dry weight | LS004130 | 50 mg | 62.00 |  |
| | | LS004131 | 5 x 50 mg | 250.00 | |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Deoxyribonuclease I

Source: Bovine Pancreas

I.U.B.: 3.1.21.1 **CAS Number:** 9003-98-9

Bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease is an endonuclease that splits phosphodiester linkages, preferentially adjacent to a pyrimidine nucleotide, yielding polynucleotides with free hydroxyl group at the 3' position and a phosphate group at the 5' position. The average chain length of a limit digest is a tetranucleotide.

Uses: Worthington offers DNase at different levels of purity for different applications. Product Codes: DPRF and DPRFS are both especially designed for Molecular Biology applications and contain the lowest levels of RNase and protease activity. They are both suitable for use in techniques requiring digestion of DNA in the recovery of intact RNA or where the integrity of structural proteins or enzymes must be maintained. Applications have included nick translation, DNA mapping, isolation of nuclear RNA and protein, RNA polymerase synthesis of RNA probes and RT-PCR. DNase is also used in tissue culture work to digest DNA from damaged cells thereby reducing viscosity, and removing membrane bound DNA fragments. Worthington Codes: DP and DCLS are suitable for these applications.

Stability/Storage: When properly stored, all grades of Worthington deoxyribonuclease are stable for 2-3 years. Product code DPRFS may be stored at -20°C. For long term storage in solution, Product Codes D and DPFF may be dissolved in 5 mM acetate, 1 mM calcium, pH 4.5 and stored in single use aliquots at -20°C or -70°C for up to one year. Only freeze and thaw once; thawed aliquots are stable refrigerated at least several weeks. Addition of 50% glycerol will maintain a liquid state at -20°C without affecting stability. Material in 50% glycerol can be removed and returned to -20°C repeatedly. DPRF is unusually stable due to the absence of protease. For long term storage of DPRF after reconstitution, use water or any buffer pH 4.0 to 9.0 except phosphate; add 50% glycerol for storage as liquid at -20°C; avoid calcium chelators. Aliquot in single use containers; only freeze and thaw once; thawed aliquots are stable refrigerated at least several weeks.

Unit Definition: 1 unit causes an increase in absorbance at 260 nm of 0.001 per minute per ml at 25°C when acting upon highly polymerized DNA at pH 5.0. **Note:** Kunitz units as reported by other suppliers can be 2 to 4 times higher than Kunitz units as measured at Worthington. As measured at Worthington, one Kunitz unit digests 1 µg of calf thymus DNA in 10 minutes at 37°C in 50 mM Tris, 1 mM Mg²⁺, 1 mM Ca²⁺, pH 7.8. Correlation of digestion units with Kunitz units is different for other DNA and buffer systems.

Technical Note: Product Code DPRF: Each vial contains approximately 2 mg glycine and 2 µmoles calcium per 10,000 units of DNase I. Dissolving the entire vial in 5 ml provides the equivalent of a 1 mg/ml solution.



From research and development to manufacturing, continuous quality improvement is everyone's job.

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270
Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|--|--|----------------|---------|---------|--------------|
| Deoxyribonuclease I (Continued) | | | | | |
| Deoxyribonuclease I, Ribonuclease & Protease Free, Solution | | | | | DPRFS |
| Molecular Biology Grade. | ≥ 2,000 Kunitz | LS006342 | 100 un | 29.00 | |
| Chromatographically purified to remove RNase and protease. | units per ml | LS006344 | 500 un | 78.00 | |
| Supplied as a solution at approximately 2 Kunitz units per microliter approximately 1 mg/ml containing 50% glycerol and 1 mM calcium chloride. | | LS006348 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Store at 2-8°C or -20°C. | | | | | |
| Deoxyribonuclease I, Ribonuclease & Protease Free | | | | | DPRF |
| Molecular Biology Grade. | ≥ 2,000 Kunitz | LS006331 | 2500 un | 45.00 | |
| Chromatographically purified to remove RNase and protease. Lyophilized in vials. | units per mg dry weight | LS006333 | 10 ku | 160.00 | |
| Each 10,000 unit vial contains 2 mg glycine, 2 μmoles calcium, and ≥ 10,000 units of DNase I. Each 2,500 unit vial contains 0.5 mg glycine, 0.5 μmoles calcium, and ≥ 2,500 units of DNase I. Dissolving the entire 10,000 unit vial in 5 ml, or the entire 2,500 unit vial in 1.25 ml, provides the equivalent of a 1 mg/ml solution. (ku = 1000 un). | | LS006343 | 50 ku | 582.00 | |
| Store at 2-8°C. | | LS006334 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| PROTECT FROM MOISTURE. | | | | | |
| Deoxyribonuclease I | | | | | DPFF |
| Chromatographically purified. A lyophilized powder containing glycine as a stabilizer. Protease Free. | ≥ 2,000 Kunitz units per mg dry weight | LS006330 | 25 ku | 93.00 | |
| Contains ≤ 0.0005% RNase. | | LS006328 | 125 ku | 341.00 | |
| Store at 2-8°C. | | LS006332 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| PROTECT FROM MOISTURE. | | | | | |
| Deoxyribonuclease I | | | | | D |
| Chromatographically purified. A lyophilized powder with glycine as a stabilizer. | ≥ 2,000 Kunitz units per mg dry weight | LS002004 | 5 mg | 35.00 | |
| Store at 2-8°C. | | LS002006 | 20 mg | 85.00 | |
| PROTECT FROM MOISTURE. | | LS002007 | 100 mg | 300.00 | |
| | | LS002009 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Deoxyribonuclease I, Filtered | | | | | DCLS |
| Filtered through a 0.22 micron membrane and lyophilized in vials. | ≥ 2,000 Kunitz units per mg dry weight | LS002058 | 11 mg | 100.00 | |
| Store at 2-8°C. | | LS002060 | 25 mg | 180.00 | |
| PROTECT FROM MOISTURE. | | | | | |
| Deoxyribonuclease I, Standard Vial | | | | | DSV |
| Lyophilized in vials for assay standardization. Labeled to show established activity. Not suitable for assays at neutral pH. | ~2,000 Kunitz units per vial | LS002173 | 2 ku | 21.00 | |
| Store at 2-8°C. | | LS002172 | 5x2 ku | 60.00 | |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|--|--|----------------|---------|---------|------------|
| Deoxyribonuclease I (Continued) | | | | | |
| PDS Kit, DNase Vial | | | | | D2 |
| A component of the Papain Dissociation System. This material is 0.22 micron membrane filtered and lyophilized in autoclaved vials. A vial reconstituted with 0.5 ml of EBSS or equivalent yields a solution of 2000 units/ml of deoxyribonuclease (1 mg/ml). Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 1,000 units per vial | LK003170 | 1 vi | 25.00 | |
| | | LK003172 | 5 vi | 84.00 | |
| Deoxyribonuclease I | | | | | DP |
| Partially purified. A lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. PROTECT FROM MOISTURE. | ≥ 2,000 Kunitz units per mg dry weight | LS002138 | 25 mg | 41.00 | |
| | | LS002139 | 100 mg | 100.00 | |
| | | LS002140 | 1 gm | 815.00 | |
| | | LS002141 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Deoxyribonuclease I | | | | | DPB |
| Partially purified. A lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. PROTECT FROM MOISTURE. | ≥ 1,250 Kunitz units per mg dry weight | LS002145 | 100 mg | 82.00 | |
| | | LS002147 | 1 gm | 590.00 | |
| | | LS002149 | Bulk | Inquire | |

Related Products: Actin • Albumin, Nuclease-Free • Deoxyribonuclease II • Deoxyribonucleic Acid and Related Products
 Histones • Lysozyme • Nuclease, Micrococcal • Nuclease, S1 • Phosphatase, Alkaline • Phosphodiesterase I • Phosphodiesterase II
 Proteinase K • Recombinant Deoxyribonuclease • Reverse Transcriptase, Recombinant HIV • Ribonuclease • Ribonuclease T1
 Ribonuclease T2 • Ribonucleic Acid



Quality manufacturing practices are followed every step of the way, in all departments, in our ISO9001 certified facility.

Deoxyribonuclease I, Recombinant Bovine Pancreatic, Animal Free

Source: *Pichia pastoris*

I.U.B.: 3.1.21.1 CAS Number: 9003-98-9

Bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I produced recombinantly in yeast, *Pichia pastoris*, to decrease levels of contaminating RNase and proteases and eliminate potential pathogens associated with animal based materials.

Bovine pancreas is a rich source of RNase A which is often found in many commercial DNase preparations. Producing DNase I by recombinant means greatly facilitates purification of an enzyme with undetectable levels of RNase. The processes involved in the production and isolation of recombinant DNase I are completely devoid of animal based components, eliminating the possibility of introducing animal derived pathogens into bioprocessing procedures.

Recombinant DNase I is suitable for applications such as:

- Removing genomic DNA from RNA preparations prior to RT-PCR
- Degradation of DNA templates after transcription reactions
- Removing unwanted DNA from samples prior to Northern blotting
- Removing DNA during biopharma and bioprocessing procedures

Unit Definition: One unit causes an increase in absorbance at 260 nm of 0.001 per minute at 25°C when acting upon highly polymerized DNA at pH 5.0, which is the same as other Worthington DNase I products.

Note: Kunitz units as reported by other suppliers can be 2 to 4 times higher than Kunitz units as measured at Worthington. As measured at Worthington, one Kunitz unit digests 1 µg of calf thymus (or pUC19 or λ-phage) DNA in 10 minutes at 37°C in 50 mM Tris, 1 mM Mg²⁺, 1 mM Ca²⁺, pH 7.8. Correlation of digestion units with Kunitz units may be different in other buffer systems.

Storage Buffer (DR1S): 5 mM calcium acetate, 4 mg/ml glycine, pH 5.0 and 50% glycerol.

DNase I Reaction Buffer (10X): 500 mM Tris-HCl, 10 mM MgSO₄, 1 mM CaCl₂, pH 7.8, provided.

DNase I, Recombinant, Produced in *Pichia pastoris*, Ribonuclease & Protease Free, Lyophilized Powder

Molecular Biology Grade.

Free of RNase and protease.

Chromatographically purified and lyophilized powder containing glycine as a stabilizer. Store at 2-8°C. PROTECT FROM MOISTURE.

≥ 5,000 Kunitz units
per mg protein

LS006361
LS006362
LS006360

10 ku
50 ku
Bulk

185.00
775.00
Inquire



DNase I, Recombinant, Produced in *Pichia pastoris*, Ribonuclease & Protease Free, Solution

Molecular Biology Grade.

Chromatographically purified to remove RNase and protease. Supplied as a ready-to-use solution at 2 ≥ Kunitz u/µl in 5 mM calcium acetate, 4 mg/ml glycine, pH 5.0 and 50% glycerol. Includes 10X reaction buffer. Store at -20°C. REQUIRES ICE PACK.

≥ 2 Kunitz units
per microliter

LS006353
LS006355
LS006357

2 ku
5 x 2 ku
Bulk

51.00
204.00
Inquire



DNase I, Recombinant, Produced in *Pichia pastoris*, Animal Free, Bioprocess Grade

Chromatographically purified AF bioprocessing grade. Supplied as a lyophilized powder containing glycine as a stabilizer. For the removal of DNA in bioprocessing and primary stem cell isolation applications. May contain protease and RNase. Store at 2-8°C. PROTECT FROM MOISTURE.

≥ 2,000 Kunitz units
per mg dry weight

LS006320
LS006322
LS006323
LS006325

25 ku
100 ku
500 ku
Bulk

90.00
258.00
842.00
Inquire



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|--|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|-------|
| Deoxyribonuclease II | | | | | |
| Source: Porcine Spleen | | | | | |
| I.U.B.: 3.1.22.1 CAS Number: 9025-64-3 | | | | | |
| Deoxyribonuclease II from porcine spleen has a molecular weight of 38 kDa. The enzyme is a glycoprotein endonuclease with trimeric structure. Optimum pH range is 4.5-5.0 at ionic strength 0.15 M. Deoxyribonuclease II (Acid DNase) hydrolyzes deoxyribonucleotide linkages in native and denatured DNA yielding products with 3'-phosphates. It also acts on <i>p</i> -nitrophenylphosphodiesterases at pH 5.6-5.9. Bernardi, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.</i> , 17, 573 (1971) describes a three stage degradation of native DNA by DNase II. | | | | | |
| Unit Definition: One unit causes an increase in absorbance at 260 nm of 0.001 per minute at 25°C, pH 4.6 using highly polymerized DNA as substrate. | | | | | |
| Deoxyribonuclease II | | | | | |
| A dialyzed, lyophilized powder. | ≥ 800 units per | LS002425 | 80 ku | 74.00 | HDA |
| Store at 2-8°C. | mg dry weight | LS002427 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Deoxyribonuclease II, Purified | | | | | |
| Chromatographically purified in a modification of the procedure of Bernardi, <i>et al.</i> , <i>Biochim. Biophys. Acta</i> , 129, 1 (1966). | ≥ 12,000 units | LS005410 | 20 ku | 231.00 | HDAC |
| A dialyzed, protein lyophilized powder. | per mg protein | LS005411 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Store at -20°C. REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK | | | | | |
| Deoxyribonuclease II, Purified, Solution | | | | | |
| Chromatographically prepared. | ≥ 12,000 units | LS005416 | 2 ku | 49.00 | HDACS |
| A solution in 50% glycerol. | per mg protein | LS005418 | 5 ku | 112.00 | |
| Store at -20°C. | | LS005420 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK | | | | | |

Related Products: Albumin, Nuclease-Free • Deoxyribonuclease I • Deoxyribonucleic Acid and Related Products
Histones • Lysozyme • Nuclease, Micrococcal • Nuclease, S1 • Phosphatase, Alkaline • Phosphodiesterase II • Proteinase K
Reverse Transcriptase, Recombinant HIV • Ribonuclease • Ribonuclease T1 • Ribonuclease T2 • Ribonucleic Acid

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|---|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
| Deoxyribonucleic Acid and Related Products | | | | | |
| CAS Number: 9007-49-2 | | | | | |
| Worthington offers DNA purified from these sources: | | | | | |
| Calf thymus: (Code: DNA) Prepared and purified by a method developed at Worthington to have lower protein and RNA contamination than most other commercial preparations. This highly polymerized DNA is an excellent substrate for deoxyribonuclease. A sodium salt, it must be converted by adding magnesium ions to be susceptible to DNase. | | | | | |
| Calf thymus DNA, covalently bound to cellulose is also available: | | | | | |
| DNA Cellulose, Double-Stranded (Code: DNACELDS) | | | | | |
| DNA Cellulose, Single-Stranded (Code: DNACELSS) | | | | | |
| Salmon Testes: (Code: SDNA) Prepared by a modification of the method of Emanuel and Chaikoff, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , 203, 164 (1953). A minimum of 75% native nucleic acid. | | | | | |
| Salmon Testes DNA, Denatured & Fragmented (Code: SDNAD) is also available. Prepared by mechanical shearing and heat denaturation. | | | | | |

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Deoxyribonucleic Acid and Related Products (Continued)

Escherichia coli: (Code: DNAEC) Isolated as described by Marmur, *J. Mol. Biol.*, 3, 208 (1961).

Lambda phage DNA (Code: DNAL) is prepared from CsCl purified phage and is purified to an $A_{260}/A_{280} \geq 1.8$. Homogeneous in agarose gel electrophoresis. A solution in 10 mM Tris-HCl pH 8.0 with 1 mM EDTA.

DNA fragments prepared by restriction endonuclease digestion of purified lambda DNA are available (Codes: DNALBSTE; DNALCOR; DNALHIND). Supplied as solutions in 10 mM Tris-HCl pH 8.0 with 1 mM EDTA.

Technical Note: One A_{260} unit = 50 μ g DNA.

Stability/Storage: DNAL: Storage buffer 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.0 containing 1 mM EDTA. Store at -20°C. Once thawed keep at 2-8°C.

Deoxyribonucleic Acid

Highly polymerized; hyperchromicity $\geq 27\%$. A substrate for deoxyribonuclease assays. Prepared by a method developed at Worthington to remove contaminating RNA and protein. Supplied dried. Store at 2-8°C.

Hyper-
chromicity
 $\geq 27\%$

LS002105
LS002106
LS002107
LS002108

100 mg
1 gm
5 gm
Bulk

32.00
174.00
695.00
Inquire

DNA

DNA Cellulose, Double-Stranded

Prepared by a method developed at Worthington in which native, double-stranded calf thymus DNA is covalently bound to cellulose. Suitable for the purification of many DNA binding proteins such as polymerases, transcription factors, and terminators, etc. Supplied as a dry powder. One gram of DNA-cellulose will swell to 3 - 4 ml when fully hydrated. Store at 2-8°C.

≥ 3 mg DNA
per gm dry
weight

LS01120
LS01122
LS01124

1 gm
5 gm
Bulk

46.00
144.00
Inquire

DNACELDS

DNA Cellulose, Single-Stranded

Prepared by a method developed at Worthington in which denatured, single-stranded calf thymus DNA is covalently bound to cellulose. Suitable for the purification of many proteins that are associated with nucleic acids such as DNA/RNA polymerases, endo- and exonucleases and reverse transcriptases. Supplied as a dry powder. One gram of DNA-cellulose will swell to 3 - 4 ml when fully hydrated. Store at 2-8°C.

≥ 3 mg DNA
per gm dry
weight

LS01130
LS01132
LS01134

1 gm
5 gm
Bulk

46.00
144.00
Inquire

DNACELSS

Deoxyribonucleic Acid

Prepared by a modification to the method of Emanuel, C., and Chaikoff, I., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 203, 164 (1953). $\geq 75\%$ native nucleic acid. Supplied dried. Store at 2-8°C.

A_{260}/A_{280}
 ≥ 1.8

LS003554
LS003558
LS003557

1 gm
5 gm
Bulk

90.00
400.00
Inquire

SDNA

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|--|--|----------------|------------|---------|----------|
| Deoxyribonucleic Acid and Related Products (Continued) | | | | | |
| Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Denatured, Fragmented | | | | | |
| Prepared from purified salmon testes DNA (Code: SDNA) by mechanical shearing and heat denaturation to an average fragment size of 200-1000 base pairs. To reverse any renaturation occurring during storage this material should be briefly boiled and rapidly chilled before use. Recommended concentration for use is 100 µg/ml. A solution at 5 mg/ml in 0.05 M NaCl. Store at -20°C. REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK | | LS01440 | 10 ml | 74.00 | SDNAD |
| | | LS01442 | 5 x 10 ml | 265.00 | |
| | | LS01444 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Deoxyribonucleic Acid | | | | | |
| Supplied as a dried powder purified from <i>E. coli</i> Type B cells (ATCC#11303) as described by Marmur, <i>J. Mol. Biol.</i> , 3, 208 (1961). Store at 2-8°C. | Hyperchromicity ≥ 27% | LS004449 | 10 mg | 114.00 | DNAEC |
| | | LS004451 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Lambda | | | | | |
| Purified to an A ₂₆₀ /A ₂₈₀ ≥ 1.8 from purified phage. Homogeneous by agarose gel electrophoresis. Generates the characteristic five and eight bands after digestion with EcoR I and Hind III respectively. A solution in 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.0, with 1 mM EDTA. Store at -20°C. REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: DRY ICE | A ₂₆₀ /A ₂₈₀ ≥ 1.8 | LS01203 | 500 µg | 100.00 | DNAL |
| | | LS01206 | 4 x 500 µg | 305.00 | |
| | | LS01200 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Lambda, BstE II Fragments | | | | | |
| DNA fragments prepared by the digestion of lambda DNA with the restriction endonuclease BstE II. On agarose gel electrophoresis the mixture separates into 14 individual bands having the following number of base pairs: 8454, 7242, 6369, 5686, 4822, 4324, 3675, 2323, 1929, 1371, 1264, 702, 224 and 117. A solution in 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.0, with 1 mM EDTA. Store at -20°C. REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: DRY ICE | | LS01430 | 100 µg | 80.00 | DNALBSTE |
| | | LS01432 | 5 x 100 µg | 275.00 | |
| | | LS01434 | Bulk | Inquire | |



As a primary producer, we pay close attention to quality assurance in all phases of production.

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Deoxyribonucleic Acid and Related Products (Continued)

Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Lambda, EcoR I Fragments

DNA fragments prepared by the digestion of purified lambda DNA with the restriction endonuclease EcoR I. On agarose gel electrophoresis the mixture separates into five individual bands having the following number of base pairs: 21226, 7421, 5804, 4878, and 3530. A solution in 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.0, with 1 mM EDTA. Store at -20°C. REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: DRY ICE

| | | |
|---------|------------|---------|
| LS01293 | 100 µg | 47.00 |
| LS01296 | 5 x 100 µg | 187.00 |
| LS01290 | Bulk | Inquire |

DNALECOR

Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Lambda, Hind III Fragments

DNA fragments prepared by the digestion of purified lambda DNA with the restriction endonuclease Hind III. On agarose gel electrophoresis the mixture separates into eight individual bands having the following number of base pairs: 23130, 9416, 6557, 4361, 2322, 2027, 564, and 125. (Note: A higher sample load may be required to clearly see the 564 and 125 base pair bands.) A solution in 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.0, with 1 mM EDTA. Store at -20°C. REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: DRY ICE

| | | |
|---------|------------|---------|
| LS01303 | 100 µg | 47.00 |
| LS01306 | 5 x 100 µg | 187.00 |
| LS01300 | Bulk | Inquire |

DNALHIND

Related Products: Albumin, Nuclease-Free • Deoxyribonuclease I • Deoxyribonuclease II • Histones • Lysozyme Nuclease, Micrococcal • Nuclease, S1 • Phosphatase, Alkaline • Phosphodiesterase I • Phosphodiesterase II • Proteinase K Reverse Transcriptase, Recombinant HIV Ribonuclease • Ribonuclease T1 • Ribonuclease T2

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Diaphorase

Source: *Clostridium kluyveri*

I.U.B.: 1.6.99.1 **CAS Number:** 9001-68-7

Diaphorase catalyzes the reaction of a reduced di- or tri-phosphopyridine nucleotide hydrogen donor with a hydrogen acceptor, usually a dye in the leucoform.

Stability/Storage: Stable for 6-12 months at 2-8°C. Keep lyophilized powder at -20°C for long-term storage. Due to the presence of FMN, the enzyme, especially in solution, is light-sensitive.

Unit Definitions: For Code: DILW, 1 unit equals a decrease in absorbance at 600 nm of 1.0 per minute at 25°C, pH 7.5. For Code: DIL, 1 Unit reduces 1 micromole of DCPIP per minute at 25°C, pH 8.5.

Diaphorase

A lyophilized powder. Dialyzed to remove pyridine nucleotides. Store at 2-8°C.

≥ 25 Units per mg dry weight

LS004330
LS004333

2 ku
Bulk

82.00
Inquire

DIL

Diaphorase

Supplied as a dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C.

≥ 30 units per mg dry weight

LS004327
LS004326

1 ku
Bulk

32.00
Inquire

DILW

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Elastase

Source: Porcine Pancreas

I.U.B.: 3.4.21.36 **CAS Number:** 39445-21-1

Porcine pancreatic elastase has a molecular weight of 25.9 kDa, and a pH optimum of 8.5. While elastase will hydrolyze a wide variety of protein substrates, it is unique among proteases in its ability to hydrolyze native elastin, a substrate not attacked by trypsin, chymotrypsin or pepsin. Soybean trypsin inhibitor and kallikrein inhibitor suppress proteolytic but not elastolytic activity. Elastase is assayed using a method adapted from that of Feinstein *et al.*, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.*, 50, 1020 (1973) and using the more soluble substrate of Bieth *et al.*, *Biochem. Med.*, 11, 350 (1974).

Stability/Storage: Elastase is unstable at pH ≤ 3.5. When stored as a dry powder the enzyme is stable for 6-12 months at 2-8°C. Elastase product codes: ES and ESL have poor solubility at neutral pH and at concentrations greater than 0.25%. It is helpful to make primary solutions in KCl or alkaline buffers before diluting into the reaction mixtures or media, compensating for ionic strength or pH changes. Stable at pH 4.0-10.4.

Technical Notes: 1 SucAla₃NA unit is approximately equivalent to 6 elastin digestion units. Aqueous liquid suspensions should be aseptically handled to avoid bacterial contamination. Due to the viscous nature of the aqueous suspension (Code: ES) the vial should be rinsed to recover contents.

Unit Definition: One Unit cleaves one micromole of N-succinyl-L-alanyl-L-alanyl-L-alanine-p-nitroanilide per minute at 25°C, pH 8.0.

Elastase, Purified

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------|---------|------|
| Chromatographically purified. | ≥ 8 Units per | LS006363 | 5 mg | 74.00 | ESFF |
| A lyophilized powder. | mg protein | LS006365 | 20 mg | 217.00 | |
| Store at 2-8°C. | | LS006367 | Bulk | Inquire | |

REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK

Elastase, Lyophilized

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------|--------|---------|-----|
| Two times crystallized, (Code: ESL), | ≥ 3 Units per | LS002290 | 25 mg | 50.00 | ESL |
| supplied as a dialyzed, lyophilized powder. | mg protein | LS002292 | 100 mg | 142.00 | |
| The enzyme should be 0.22 micron | | LS002294 | 1 gm | 1020.00 | |
| filtered after reconstitution and prior | | LS002298 | Bulk | Inquire | |

to use. Suitable for the isolation of Type II lung cells. Store at 2-8°C.

Does not require special shipping.

Elastase, Suspension

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------|----------|--------|---------|----|
| Two times crystallized. Supplied as an | ≥ 3 Units per | LS002274 | 25 mg | 47.00 | ES |
| aqueous suspension. This preparation | mg protein | LS002279 | 100 mg | 128.00 | |
| must be diluted to dissolve the enzyme. | | LS002280 | 1 gm | 968.00 | |
| The diluted enzyme should be 0.22 micron | | LS002276 | Bulk | Inquire | |

filtered before use. Suitable for the isolation of Type II lung cells.

Store at 2-8°C. DO NOT FREEZE.

REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK

Related Products: Cell Isolation Optimizing System • Collagenase • Deoxyribonuclease I • Hepatocyte Isolation System
Hyaluronidase • Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System • Neutral Protease (Dispase®) • Papain • Papain Dissociation System
Pepsin • Proteinase K • *STEMxyme*® 1 • *STEMxyme*® 2 • Trypsin • Trypsin Inhibitors

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Endoproteinase-Arg-C, see Clostripain, page 12

Endoproteinase Glu-C, see Protease, *Staphylococcus aureus*, page 58

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Galactose Oxidase

Source: *Dactylium dendroides*

I.U.B.: 1.1.3.9 **CAS Number:** 9028-79-9

Galactose oxidase oxidizes galactose and some galactose derivatives in both free and polymeric forms. Oxidation occurs at the C6 position. The enzyme has a molecular weight of 68 ± 3 kDa, and the optimum pH is 7.0.

Technical Note: One A_{425} unit is approximately equivalent to 0.54 μ mole oxidized galactose.

Unit Definition: One unit equals a change in absorbance at 425 nm of 1.000 per minute at 25°C, pH 6.0 using a peroxidase/*o*-tolidine coupled assay with galactose as the substrate.

Galactose Oxidase

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|---------|-----|
| Supplied as a lyophilized powder containing sodium phosphate and sucrose as stabilizers. Store at -20°C. PROTECT FROM MOISTURE. REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK | ≥ 30 units per mg dry weight | LS004520 | 150 un | 40.00 | GAO |
| | | LS004522 | 450 un | 71.00 | |
| | | LS004524 | 1 ku | 122.00 | |
| | | LS004523 | Bulk | Inquire | |

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Galactosidase, Beta

Source: *Escherichia coli*

I.U.B.: 3.2.1.23 **CAS Number:** 9031-11-2

Beta-Galactosidase has a molecular weight of 540 kDa, and an optimum pH range of 6 – 8.

Note: Product code BGC is not suitable for immunoconjugation applications due to the presence of ammonium sulfate.

Unit Definition: One Unit hydrolyzes one micromole of *o*-nitrophenyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside per minute at 25°C, pH 7.5.

Galactosidase, Beta

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------|------|---------|----|
| A partially purified, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 50 Units per mg dry weight | LS004090 | 5 ku | 57.00 | BG |
| | | LS004093 | Bulk | Inquire | |

Galactosidase, Beta, Purified

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------|------|---------|-----|
| Chromatographically purified. A suspension in 1.6 M ammonium sulfate. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 300 Units per mg protein | LS004099 | 1 ku | 70.00 | BGC |
| | | LS004100 | 5 ku | 284.00 | |
| | | LS004102 | Bulk | Inquire | |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|--|----------------------|----------------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase | | | | | |
| Source: <i>Leuconostoc mesenteroides</i> | | | | | |
| I.U.B.: 1.1.1.49 CAS Number: 9001-40-5 | | | | | |
| The <i>Leuconostoc</i> GPDH exhibits dual coenzyme specificity, namely NAD and NADP (Olive and Levy, <i>Biochem.</i> , 6, 730 730, 1967). When assayed under conditions that are optimal for the particular coenzyme, the ratio of observed catalytic activity is NAD/NADP = 1.8. | | | | | |
| Stability/Storage: The <i>Leuconostoc mesenteroides</i> glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase is a relatively stable enzyme in solution. The lyophilized and ammonium sulfate preparations are stable for 12 months when stored at 2-8°C. | | | | | |
| Unit Definition: One Unit reduces one micromole of pyridine nucleotide per minute at 30°C and pH 7.8, using glucose-6-phosphate as substrate. | | | | | |
| Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase, High Activity Suspension | | | | | ZFDP |
| Chromatographically purified for higher specific activity. Same as Code ZF except assayed using NAD. Phosphohexose isomerase, phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, adenylate kinase and creatine phosphokinase contaminant activities 0.02%, 0.003%, 0.002% and 0.002% respectively. A suspension in 3.7M ammonium sulfate. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 590 NAD | LS004002 | 1 ku | 56.00 | |
| | Units per mg protein | LS004004 | 10 ku | 435.00 | |
| | | LS004006 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase, Suspension | | | | | ZF |
| Chromatographically purified. A suspension in 3.7 M ammonium sulfate. Phosphohexose isomerase, phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, adenylate kinase and creatine phosphokinase contaminant activities ≤ 0.02%, 0.003%, 0.002% and 0.002%, respectively. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 200 NAD | LS003983 | 500 un | 41.00 | |
| | Units per mg protein | LS003985 | 5 ku | 285.00 | |
| | | LS003987 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase, Suspension | | | | | ZFD |
| Chromatographically purified. Same as Code: ZF except assayed using NAD. Phosphohexose isomerase, phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, adenylate kinase and creatine phosphokinase contaminant activities ≤ 0.011%, 0.002%, 0.0011% and 0.0011% respectively. A suspension in 3.7 M ammonium sulfate. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 360 NAD | LS003992 | 900 un | 41.00 | |
| | Units per mg protein | LS003993 | 9 ku | 285.00 | |
| | | LS003994 | Bulk | Inquire | |

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|---|--------------|----------------|---------|---------|------|
| Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase (Continued) | | | | | |
| Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase, Lyophilized | | | | | ZFL |
| Chromatographically purified. Phosphohexose isomerase, phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, adenylate kinase and creatine phosphokinase contaminant activities ≤ 0.02%, 0.003%, 0.002% and 0.002% respectively. A lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 200 NADP | LS003981 | 1 ku | 78.00 | |
| | Units per mg | LS003980 | 10 ku | 580.00 | |
| | protein | LS003982 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase, Lyophilized | | | | | ZFLD |
| Chromatographically purified. Same as Code: ZFL except assayed using NAD. Phosphohexose isomerase, phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, adenylate kinase and creatine phosphokinase contaminant activities ≤ 0.011%, 0.002%, 0.0011% and 0.0011% respectively. A lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 360 NAD | LS003997 | 2 ku | 78.00 | |
| | Units per mg | LS003998 | 18 ku | 580.00 | |
| | protein | LS003999 | Bulk | Inquire | |

Related Products: Hexokinase • Peroxidase • b-Galactosidase • Galactose Oxidase • Lactate Dehydrogenase

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|---|----------|----------------|---------|---------|------|
| Hemoglobin | | | | | |
| Source: Bovine Erythrocytes | | | | | |
| CAS Number: 9008-02-0 | | | | | |
| Hemoglobin is the major component of mammalian erythrocytes where it functions as the oxygen-carbon dioxide transport system. The molecule is composed of a heme group with four peptide chains and has a molecular weight of 64.5 kDa. | | | | | |
| Hemoglobin | | | | | HB |
| Suitable protease substrate. Prepared from repeatedly washed, then lysed, and dialyzed bovine red cells. A lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | | LS002402 | 5 gm | 31.00 | |
| | | LS002403 | 25 gm | 76.00 | |
| | | LS002404 | 100 gm | 235.00 | |
| | | LS002407 | Bulk | Inquire | |

Related Products: Pepsin • Myoglobin

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Hepatocyte Isolation System

Most traditional methods published for isolating hepatocytes use crude and partially purified enzyme preparations including various types of collagenase and other proteases. More recently the use of better characterized preparations of collagenase such as Worthington Types 1 - 7 (CLS-1-7) have provided better results. All partially purified collagenase preparations can contain lot-variable contaminating proteases, esterases and other enzymes requiring researchers to pre-screen several lots of enzyme and/or continually modify isolation parameters and protocols.

The Worthington Hepatocyte Isolation System has been developed to provide researchers with a reliable, convenient, and consistent hepatocyte cell isolation system. By using the pre-optimized combination of enzymes contained in this kit, it is possible to minimize the lot-to-lot variation and improve the quality of the isolated hepatocytes. In addition, Worthington use-tests each lot by isolating hepatocytes from adult rat to assure performance, reliability, and consistent yield of viable cells. The method is based on that described by Berry *et al.*, and modified by Seglen, *Methods in Cell Biology*, 13 (Prescott, D. ed.), Academic Press, 29 (1976), and further optimized in conjunction with several researchers.

Stability/Storage: The reagents are stable at ambient temperatures for the periods of time expected in normal shipping procedures, but the package should be refrigerated upon arrival. Contents may be stored at 2-8°C for 4-6 months before use. Store at 2-8°C.

Package Contents: The package contains sufficient materials for five separate adult rat liver perfusions. For larger or smaller tissue applications, prepare proportionate volumes of reagents at each step and combine them in the same ratio as described in the protocol.

- **Vial #1:** 10X CMF-HBSS Concentrate, 1 bottle, 500 ml
Sterile calcium- and magnesium-free Hank's Balanced Salt Solution (CMF-HBSS). The solution is used for washing and perfusing the liver prior to the addition of the dissociating enzyme solution.

- **Vial #2:** Collagenase/Elastase Enzyme Vial, 5 vials
Containing collagenase (Code: CLS-1) and elastase (Code: ESL) $\geq 20,000$ u/vial and ≥ 30 u/vial respectively. Before use, reconstitute with the L-15/MOPS solution and swirl gently to dissolve contents. Store unconstituted vials at 2-8°C.

- **Vial #3:** 1,000 units DNase I each, 5 vials
Worthington DNase I (Code: D), filtered through 0.22 μ m pore size membrane, and lyophilized. Before use, reconstitute with L-15/MOPS solution and swirl gently to dissolve contents. Store unconstituted vials at 2-8°C.

- **Vial #4:** 0.15 M MOPS, pH 7.5, 1 bottle, 75 ml
0.15 M MOPS, pH 7.5 buffer concentrate, used to buffer the reconstituted Leibovitz L-15 media.

- **Vial #5:** 7.5% Sodium Bicarbonate (NaHCO₃), 1 bottle, 100 ml
7.5% Sodium bicarbonate concentrate, used to buffer the diluted CMF-HBSS.

- **Pouch**, containing Leibovitz L-15 Media Powder, 1 x 1L
Reconstitute entire contents of pouch by cutting open top of envelope and pouring contents into beaker containing approximately 800 ml of cell culture grade water. Rinse pouch 2 - 3 times with an additional 100 ml water. Bring total volume to 1000 ml and filter through a 0.22 micron membrane.

Hepatocyte Isolation System

The package contains sufficient materials for five separate adult rat liver perfusions including five single use CLSH enzyme vials, five single use DNase vials, 10X CMF-Hank's Balanced Salt Solution, L-15 Media Powder, 0.15 M MOPS buffer. 7.5% sodium bicarbonate solution and optimized protocol. Store at 2-8°C.

N/A

LK002060

1 bx

460.00

HIS

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|--|-----------------|----------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Hepatocyte Isolation System (Continued) | | | | | |
| Collagenase/Elastase Vial, HIS Kit | | | | | |
| Worthington collagenase (Code: CLS-1) and elastase (Code: ESL), filtered through 0.22 µm pore size membrane, and lyophilized. Before use, reconstitute with the L-15/MOPS solution and swirl gently to dissolve contents. Store unreconstituted vials at 2–8°C. | ≥ 20,000 u/vial | LK002066 | 1 vi | 54.00 | CLSH |
| | ≥ 30 u/vial | LK002067 | 5 vi | 237.00 | |
| DNase Vial, HIS Kit | | | | | |
| A component of the Hepatocyte Isolation kit containing 1,000 units DNase I each, 5 vials Worthington DNase I (Code: D), filtered through 0.22 µ pore size membrane, and lyophilized. Before use, reconstitute with L-15/MOPS solution and swirl gently to dissolve contents. Store unreconstituted vials at 2–8°C. | ≥ 1,000 units | LK003170 | 1 vi | 25.00 | D2 |
| | per vial | LK003172 | 5 vi | 84.00 | |
| Hank's Balanced Salt Solution (HBSS-CMF) 10X Solution, HIS Kit | | | | | |
| 10X CMF-HBSS Concentrate, 1 bottle, 500 ml. Sterile calcium- and magnesium-free Hank's Balanced Salt Solution (CMF-HBSS). The solution is used for washing and perfusing the liver prior to the addition of the dissociating enzyme solution. Store at 2-8°C. | N/A | LK002064 | 1 ea | 85.00 | HBSS10 |



Our customer centric approach follows every order from start to finish to ensure your satisfaction.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|---|----------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|
| Hepatocyte Isolation System (Continued) | | | | | |
| L-15 Media Powder, HIS Kit Leibovitz L-15 media powder, a component of the HIS kit. Reconstitute entire contents of pouch, QS to 1 liter with cell culture grade water, and 0.22 micron filter. Suitable for cell isolation and culture applications. Store at 2-8°C. | N/A | LK003250 | 1 ea | 30.00 | L15NK |
| 0.15 M, MOPS Buffer, HIS Kit 0.15 M MOPS, pH 7.5, 0.22 μ filtered. Buffer concentrate used to buffer the constituted Leibovitz L-15 media in Hepatocyte Isolation System. Store at 2-8°C. | N/A | LK002070 | 1 ea | 36.00 | MOPS |
| Sodium Bicarbonate, 7.5%, HIS Kit 7.5% Sodium Bicarbonate (NaHCO ₃), 1 bottle, 100 ml 7.5% sodium bicarbonate concentrate, used to buffer the diluted CMF-HBSS. Store at 2-8°C. | N/A | LK002069 | 1 ea | 33.00 | NAH |

Related Products: Cell Isolation Optimizing System • Collagenase • Deoxyribonuclease I • Elastase • Hyaluronidase
Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System • Neutral Protease (Dispase®) • Papain • Papain Dissociation System • Hepatocyte Isolation System
Proteinase K • Hepatocyte Isolation System • *STEMxyme*® 1 • *STEMxyme*® 2 • Trypsin • Trypsin Inhibitors

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Hexokinase | | | | | |
| Source: Yeast | | | | | |
| I.U.B.: 2.7.1.1 CAS Number: 9001-51-8 | | | | | |
| Hexokinase catalyzes the reaction: | | | | | |
| $\text{D-hexose} + \text{ATP} \longrightarrow \text{D-hexose 6-phosphate} + \text{ADP}$ | | | | | |
| Unit Definition: One Unit reduces one micromole of NAD per minute at 30°C, pH 8.0. | | | | | |
| Hexokinase, Lyophilized Chromatographically purified. A dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Phosphohexose isomerase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, adenylate kinase and creatine phosphokinase contaminant activities are ≤ 0.1%, ≤ 0.005%, ≤ 0.005% and 0.005%, respectively. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 150 Units per mg protein | LS002511 LS002512 LS002514 | 2.5 ku 10 ku Bulk | 65.00 212.00 Inquire | HKQL |

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Hexokinase (Continued)

Hexokinase, Suspension

Chromatographically purified. A suspension in 2.8 M ammonium sulfate. Phosphohexose isomerase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, adenylate kinase and creatine phosphokinase contaminant activities are $\leq 0.1\%$, $\leq 0.005\%$, $\leq 0.005\%$, and 0.005% , respectively. Store at 2-8°C.

≥ 150 Units per mg protein

LS002500

Bulk

Inquire

HKQS

Related Products: b-Galactosidase • Galactose Oxidase • Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase Lactate Dehydrogenase • Peroxidase

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Histones

Source: Calf Thymus

CAS Number: 37244-51-2

The histones are a group of water- and dilute acid-soluble basic proteins found associated with DNA in chromosomes. They are characterized by relatively high levels of lysine and arginine. Although histones are classified into a limited number of types of fractions with each particular fraction having a fundamentally distinct amino acid composition and sequence, numerous subfractions are observed due to the acetylation, methylation and phosphorylation of various amino acid residues.

Technical Note: Histones are characterized by gel electrophoresis and solubility. Soluble in physiological saline, phosphate buffered saline (PBS) pH 7.1, or water when pH is adjusted to neutral.

Histone, Dried

An ethanol dried powder. Unfractionated mixture of histones. Store at 2-8°C.

N/A

LS002375

250 mg

36.00

LS002377

1 gm

106.00

LS002379

Bulk

Inquire

H

Histone, Lyophilized

A dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Unfractionated mixture of histones. Store at 2-8°C.

N/A

LS002544

250 mg

43.00

LS002546

1 gm

142.00

LS002548

Bulk

Inquire

HLY

Related Products: Actin • Albumin, Nuclease-Free • Deoxyribonuclease I • Deoxyribonuclease II Deoxyribonucleic Acid and Related Products • Histones • Nuclease, Micrococcal • Nuclease, S1 • Phosphatase, Alkaline Phosphodiesterase I • Phosphodiesterase II • Proteinase K • Reverse Transcriptase, Recombinant HIV • Ribonuclease • Ribonuclease T1 Ribonuclease T2

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Hyaluronic Acid

Source: Bovine Vitreous Humor

CAS Number: 9004-61-9

Hyaluronic acid (HA) preparations have variable molecular weights depending on purification procedures, the extent of degradation, as well as the source. The range of molecular weight is 70 kDa to 2,000-4,000 kDa in a highly polymerized preparation. Bovine vitreous humor HA has a lower molecular weight than most other sources. The hyaluronic acids are a class of macromolecular proteoglycans characterized by a highly polymerized chain of the repeating disaccharide glucuronic acid (beta-1,3) N-acetylglucosamine (beta-1,4).

Hyaluronic Acid

A partially purified powder.
Suitable as a substrate for
hyaluronidase assays.
Store at 2-8°C.

N/A

LS003907
LS003909
LS003910
LS003911

10 mg
50 mg
100 mg
Bulk

72.00
275.00
525.00
Inquire

VHHA

Related Product: Hyaluronidase

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Hyaluronidase

Source: Bovine Testes

I.U.B.: 3.2.1.35 **CAS Number:** 37326-33-3

Testicular hyaluronidase is a glycoprotein containing 5% mannose and 2.7% glucosamine. Optimum pH range is 4.5-6.0. The enzyme catalyzes the hydrolysis of endo-N-acetylhexosaminic bonds of hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulfate A and C (but not B), primarily to tetrasaccharide residues.

Unit Definition: One unit is based on the change in absorbency (turbidity) at 540nm of an internal standard assayed concurrently with each lot. Internal standard replaces USP/NF reference no longer available.

Hyaluronidase

A partially purified, dialyzed,
lyophilized powder.
Store at -20°C.

≥ 300 units
per mg
dry weight

LS002594
LS002592
LS002591

50 ku
300 ku
Bulk

49.00
201.00
Inquire

HSE

Hyaluronidase, Purified

Chromatographically purified.
A dialyzed, lyophilized powder.
Store at -20°C.

≥ 3,000 units
per mg
dry weight

LS005477
LS005475
LS005474
LS005479

5 ku
15 ku
30 ku
Bulk

81.00
200.00
320.00
Inquire

HSEP

Related Products: Carboxypeptidase B • Carboxypeptidase Y • Cell Isolation Optimizing System • Collagenase Deoxyribonuclease I • Hepatocyte Isolation System • Hyaluronic Acid • Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System • Papain Papain Dissociation System • Pepsin • Protease, *Staph aureus* (Endoproteinase Glu-C) • Proteinase K • *STEMxyme*® 1 *STEMxyme*® 2 • Trypsin • Trypsin Inhibitors

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenase

Source: *Pseudomonas testosteroni*

I.U.B.: 1.1.1.50 and 1.1.1.51

CAS Numbers: 9028-56-2 / 9015-81-0

Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases catalyze the interconversion of hydroxyl and carboxyl groups of steroids.

P. testosteroni derived hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases are of two types: 3-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (alpha enzyme) and 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (beta enzyme). The alpha enzyme has a molecular weight of 47 kDa. The alpha enzyme oxidizes only 3-alpha-hydroxysteroids of the C19, C21 and C24 series. It is inhibited by heavy metals and sulfhydryl-binding agents. The beta enzyme catalyzes the oxidation of 3-beta-hydroxy-steroids of the C19 and C21 series, 17-beta-hydroxysteroids of the C18, C19 and C21 series, as well as certain 16-beta-hydroxy-steroids. It is inhibited by heavy metals and reducing agents. The oxidation of testosterone is inhibited by 3,17-alpha-estradiol and other 1,3,5-estradiene derivatives. Worthington supplies two preparations: one from the regular *P. testosteroni* (ATCC 11966) culture which produces both the alpha and the beta enzymes, and a second from a mutant strain which produces almost exclusively the alpha enzyme. By using both, the amount of beta-hydroxysteroid can be determined by the difference in activities.

Technical Note: STDHP and STDH contain both alpha and beta activities. STDHMP, however, contains only the alpha activity.

Unit Definition: One Unit reduces one micromole of NAD per minute at 25°C, pH 9.0 using androsterone or testosterone as substrate.

Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenase

A lyophilized powder obtained from induced cells. Contains both alpha and beta activities.

Store at -20°C.

REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK

≥ 0.03 Units
per mg
dry weight

LS004915
LS004916
LS004918

1 gm
5 gm
Bulk

79.00
317.00
Inquire

STDH

Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenase

A purified powder obtained from adapted cells of a mutant strain. Activity on androsterone only, no activity exhibited on testosterone.

Store at -20°C.

REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK

≥ 0.5 Units
per mg
dry weight

LS004908
LS004910
LS004911

10 un
50 un
Bulk

98.00
350.00
Inquire

STDHMP

Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenase

A purified powder obtained from induced cells. Contains both alpha and beta activities.

Store at -20°C.

REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK

≥ 0.5 Units per
per mg
dry weight

LS004922

Bulk

Inquire

STDHP

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Lactate Dehydrogenase

Source: Recombinant Rabbit Muscle Lactate Dehydrogenase Produced in *E.coli*

I.U.B.: 1.1.1.27 **CAS Number:** 9001-60-9

Mammalian lactate dehydrogenases (LDH) exist as five tetrameric isozymes composed of combinations of two different subunits. The H subunit predominates in heart muscle, which is geared for aerobic oxidation of pyruvate. The M subunit predominates in skeletal muscle and is concerned more with anaerobic metabolism and pyruvate reduction.

Unit Definition: One Unit oxidizes one micromole of NADH per minute at 25°C, pH 7.3.

Lactate Dehydrogenase, Lyophilized Recombinant Rabbit Muscle

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------|---------|-------|
| Chromatographically purified. | ≥ 250 Units | LS002755 | 5 ku | 114.00 | LADCL |
| A lyophilized powder. | per mg | LS002756 | 25 ku | 537.00 | |
| Store at -20°C | protein | LS002757 | Bulk | Inquire | |

Related Products: b-Galactosidase • Galactose Oxidase • Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase • Hexokinase

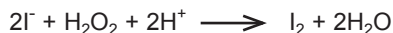
| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Lactoperoxidase

Source: Bovine Milk

I.U.B.: 1.11.1.7 **CAS Number:** 9003-99-0

Lactoperoxidase (LPO) is a glycoprotein with a heme prosthetic group which may occur as a mixture of two isozymes. It has a molecular weight of 77.5 kDa. LPO catalyzes the hydrogen peroxide oxidation of iodide according to the following reaction:



Iodide reacts directly with the heme group; upon addition of H₂O₂ the complex iodinate the substrate. LPO is inhibited by hydrazines. The assay procedure has been updated from that of Morrison to an ABTS[®]/H₂O₂ based method with increased sensitivity and reproducibility.

Unit Definition: One Unit reduces one micromole of hydrogen peroxide per minute at 25°C, pH 6.0.

Lactoperoxidase

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------|---------|-----|
| Chromatographically purified. | ≥ 35 Units | LS000150 | 10 mg | 81.00 | LPO |
| A lyophilized powder. | mg dry weight | LS000151 | 50 mg | 328.00 | |
| Store at -20°C. | ABTS [®] | LS000152 | Bulk | Inquire | |

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Lysozyme

Source: Egg Whites

I.U.B.: 3.2.1.17 **CAS Number:** 9001-63-2

Lysozyme preferentially hydrolyzes the beta-1,4 glycosidic linkages between N-acetylmuramic acid and N-acetylglucosamine which occur in the mucopeptide cell wall structure of certain microorganisms, such as *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* (Product code: ML). A slightly more limited activity is exhibited toward chitin oligomers. It has a molecular weight of 14.4 kDa. Optimum pH is 9.2. Lysozyme is inhibited by surface active agents such as dodecyl sulfate, alcohol and fatty acids. Imidazole and indole derivatives form inhibitory charged transfer complexes.

Stability/Storage: Stable for 3-5 years at 2-8°C. Solutions at pH 4-5 are stable for several weeks refrigerated and for days at ambient temperatures. Store at 2-8°C.

Technical Note: Due to assay differences, 8,000 u/mg by Worthington's assay is equivalent to 50,000 u/mg claimed by other suppliers.

Unit Definition: One unit is equal to a decrease in turbidity of 0.001 per minute at 450 nm at pH 7.0 and 25°C, using a 0.3 mg/ml suspension of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* cells (WBC product code ML) as substrate.

Lysozyme

Two times Crystallized. A lyophilized powder containing sodium chloride and acetate. Store at 2-8°C.

| | | | |
|---------------|----------|-------|---------|
| ≥ 5,000 units | LS002880 | 1 gm | 26.00 |
| per mg | LS002881 | 10 gm | 140.00 |
| dry weight | LS002883 | Bulk | Inquire |

LY

Lysozyme, Purified, Salt Free

A dialyzed and lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C.

| | | | |
|---------------|----------|------|---------|
| ≥ 8,000 units | LS002931 | 1 gm | 33.00 |
| per mg | LS002933 | 5 gm | 80.00 |
| dry weight | LS002934 | Bulk | Inquire |

LYSF

Related Products: Albumin, Nuclease-Free • Deoxyribonuclease I • Deoxyribonucleic Acid and Related Products • Histones
Micrococcus lysodeikticus Cells • Nuclease, Micrococcal • Nuclease, S1 • Phosphatase, Alkaline • Phosphodiesterase I
 Phosphodiesterase II • Proteinase K • Reverse Transcriptase, Recombinant HIV • Ribonuclease • Ribonuclease A • Ribonuclease T1
 Ribonuclease T2 • Ribonucleic Acid

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Micrococcus lysodeikticus Cells

Source: *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*

These are dried cells suitable as a lysozyme substrate.

Lysozyme preferentially hydrolyzes the beta-1,4 glycosidic linkages between N-acetylmuramic acid and N-acetylglucosamine which occur in the mucopeptide cell wall structure of certain microorganisms, such as *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. It is also a source for the enzyme, polynucleotide phosphorylase.

Micrococcus lysodeikticus Cells

Dried cells. Suitable lysozyme substrate. Store at 2-8°C.

| | | | |
|-----|----------|-------|---------|
| N/A | LS008736 | 5 gm | 95.00 |
| | LS008737 | 25 gm | 390.00 |
| | LS008739 | Bulk | Inquire |

ML

Related Product: Lysozyme

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Mucin

Source: Bovine Submaxillary Gland

CAS Number: 84195-52-8

Mucins are glycoproteins abundant with O-linked oligosaccharides secreted by epithelial mucous membranes. Their protective function is due to their high viscosity. Bovine submaxillary mucin has a molecular weight of 4 - 40 x 10⁵ daltons. The molecule consists of major and minor components with a protein moiety (36.6% of the molecule) and a carbohydrate moiety (56.7% of the molecule).

Stability/Storage: Protect from moisture. Store at 2-8°C.

Mucin

A dry powder prepared by the method of Nisizawa, and Pigman, *Arch. Oral. Biol.*, 1, 161 (1959). Suitable as a substrate for neuraminidase. Store at 2-8°C. PROTECT FROM MOISTURE.

N/A

LS002975
LS002976
LS002978

100 mg
500 mg
Bulk

36.00
138.00
Inquire

MU

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Myoglobin, Lyophilized

Source: Bovine Muscle

CAS Number: 11080-17-4

Myoglobin is a small, globular protein that is responsible for oxygen storage in cardiac and skeletal muscle. It contains a single heme molecule and has a molecular weight of approximately 17 kDa.

Myoglobin, Lyophilized

Supplied as a dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. PROTECT FROM MOISTURE.

≥ 90% Purity
(SDS-PAGE)

LS002408
LS002410
LS002412
LS002414

250 mg
1 gm
5 gm
Bulk

52.00
168.00
635.00
Inquire

MB

Related Products: Hemoglobin • Neuraminidase

Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System

The Worthington Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System has been developed to provide researchers with a reliable, convenient, and consistent neonatal rat cardiomyocyte cell isolation method. By using purified, rather than crude enzyme preparations, it has been possible to minimize the lot-to-lot variation. In addition, Worthington use-tests the kits by isolating cardiomyocytes from neonatal rat hearts to assure performance, reliability and consistent yield of viable cells. The kit has been formulated in collaboration with Dr. Ronal MacGregor. The method is based on that described by Toraason *et al.*, *Toxicol.* 56, 107 (1988) in which the minced tissue is incubated overnight with purified trypsin at 2-8°C. As pointed out by Toraason, this step reduces the hands-on time required to harvest cells compared to the time involved in sequential incubations in warm trypsin or collagenase. Purified collagenase rather than crude collagenase is used to maximize yield and viability.

Contents of Kit

The package contains sufficient materials for five separate tissue dissociations, each containing up to twelve hearts. For larger or smaller tissue samples prepare proportionate volumes of reagents at each step and combine them in the same ratio as described in the protocol.

- **Vial 1:** 1 bottle, 500 ml: Sterile calcium- and magnesium-free Hank's Balanced Salt Solution (CMF HBSS), pH 7.4. The solution is used for reconstituting the contents of Vials #2 and #3 in addition to serving as the medium for the dissociation.
- **Vial 2:** 5 vials, 1000 µg each: Worthington Trypsin (Code: TRLS), chromatographically purified, dialyzed against 1 mM HCl, filtered through 0.22 micron pore size membrane, and lyophilized. Before use, reconstitute with 2 ml CMF HBSS (Vial #1) and swirl gently to dissolve contents. Store at 2-8°C.
- **Vial 3:** 5 vials, 2000 µg each: Worthington Soybean Trypsin Inhibitor (Code: SIC), a 0.22 micron pore size membrane-filtered, lyophilized powder. Before use, reconstitute with 1 ml CMF HBSS (Vial #1) and swirl gently to dissolve contents. Store at 2-8°C.
- **Vial 4:** 5 vials, 1500 units each: Worthington Purified Collagenase (Code: CLSPA), a 0.22 micron pore size membrane-filtered, lyophilized powder which has been chromatographically purified. It contains less than 50 caseinase units per milligram and is composed of two separable but very similar collagenases. Before use, reconstitute with 5 ml Leibovitz L-15 media (prepared as described below) and swirl gently to dissolve contents. Store at 2-8°C.
- **Pouch Containing Leibovitz L-15 Media Powder:** 1 x 1L, Reconstitute entire contents of pouch by cutting open top of envelope and pouring contents into beaker containing 800 ml of cell culture grade water. Rinse pouch 2-3 times with additional 100 ml. Bring total volume to 1 liter and filter through a 0.22 micron pore size filter.

The kit also includes 5 Cell Strainers (Falcon), a card correlating phenol red color with pH for checking balanced salt solutions and culture media.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|---|---|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|
| Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System (Continued) | | | | | |
| Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System | | | | | NCIS |
| Kit for performing five separate tissue dissociations, each containing up to twelve hearts. Contains single use vials of purified collagenase and trypsin, CMF-HBSS, Leibovitz L-15 media and Falcon cell strainers along with a detailed protocol. The kit is used by Worthington to assure performance. Store at 2-8°C. | N/A | LK003300 | 1 ki | 288.00 | |
| | | LK003303 | 3 ki | 785.00 | |
| Collagenase Vial, NCIS | | | | | CLSPANK |
| A component of the NCIS kit. This material is 0.22 micron membrane filtered and lyophilized in autoclaved vials. A vial reconstituted with 5 ml of HBSS or equivalent yields a solution of 300 units/ml of collagenase, Code: CLSPA. Suitable for cell isolation and culture applications. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 1500 units per vial | LK003240 | 1 vi | 32.00 | |
| | | LK003245 | 5 vi | 130.00 | |
| Trypsin Vial, NCIS | | | | | TRLSNK |
| A component of the NCIS kit. This material is 0.22 micron membrane filtered and lyophilized in autoclaved vials. A vial reconstituted with 2 ml of HBSS yields a solution of 500 µg/ml of trypsin, Code: TRLS. Suitable for cell isolation and culture applications. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 180 Units per vial | LK003220 | 1 vi | 14.00 | |
| | | LK003225 | 5 vi | 48.00 | |
| Inhibitor Vial, NCIS | | | | | SICNK |
| A component of the NCIS kit. This material is 0.22 micron membrane filtered and lyophilized in autoclaved vials. A vial reconstituted with 1 ml of HBSS or equivalent yields a solution of 2 mg/ml of trypsin inhibitor, Code: SIC. Suitable for cell isolation and culture applications. Store at 2-8°C. | 1 mg inhibits at least 0.75 mg trypsin Code: TRL | LK003230 | 1 vi | 15.00 | |
| | | LK003235 | 5 vi | 45.00 | |
| HBSS Solution | | | | | HBSS |
| Sterile calcium and magnesium free Hank's balanced salt solution (CMFHBSS), pH 7.4, as supplied in the NCIS kit; 1 x 500 ml. Store at 2-8°C. | N/A | LK003210 | 1 ea | 58.00 | |

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System (Continued)

L-15 Media Powder

Leibovitz L-15 media powder, a component of the NCIS kit. Reconstitute entire contents of pouch, QS to 1 liter with cell culture grade water, and 0.22 micron filter. Suitable for cell isolation and culture applications.

Store at 2-8°C.

N/A

LK003250

1 ea

30.00

L15NK

Cell Strainers (Falcon)

Cell strainers (Falcon), components of the NCIS kit. Suitable for removal of tissue debris in cell isolation applications.

Store at room temperature.

N/A

LK003265

5 ea

28.00

CELSTRNK

Related Products: Cell Isolation Optimizing System • Collagenase • Deoxyribonuclease I • Hepatocyte Isolation System
Hyaluronidase • Neutral Protease (Dispase®) • Papain • Papain Dissociation System • Proteinase K • *STEMxyme*® 1
STEMxyme® 2 • Trypsin • Trypsin Inhibitor

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Neuraminidase

Source: *Clostridium perfringens*

I.U.B.: 3.2.1.18 **CAS Number:** 9001-67-6

Neuraminidase (sialidase) removes N-acetyl neuraminic acid (sialic acid) from a variety of glycoproteins. The enzyme has an optimum pH of 5.0-5.1. Little or no activity is observed at pH 4.0 or above pH 8.0.

Unit Definition: One Unit releases one micromole of sialic acid per minute at 37°C, pH 5.0, from bovine submaxillary mucin.

Neuraminidase, Purified

Chromatographically purified.
A lyophilized powder containing 50% (w/w) sucrose. Contaminating proteolytic activity ≤ 0.1% using trypsin as the standard.
Store at 2-8°C. PROTECT FROM MOISTURE.

≥ 10 Units per
mg protein

LS004759

5 un

100.00

LS004761

10 un

193.00

LS004762

25 un

400.00

LS004760

Bulk

Inquire

NEUA

Neuraminidase

A partially purified, lyophilized powder.
Store at 2-8°C.

≥ 0.5 Units per
mg dry weight

LS004779

4 mg

106.00

LS004780

10 mg

216.00

LS004777

Bulk

Inquire

NEUP

Related Products: b-Galactosidase • Galactose Oxidase • Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase • Hexokinase
Lactate Dehydrogenase • Mucin

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Neutral Protease (Dispase®), Animal Free

Source: *Bacillus polymyxa*

I.U.B.: 3.4.24.28 **CAS Number:** 42613-33-2

A metallo, neutral protease, purified by methods developed at Worthington. Its mild proteolytic action makes the enzyme especially suitable for the preparation of primary and secondary (subcultivation) cell culture. This protease is also used as a secondary enzyme in cell isolation and tissue dissociation applications.

Stability/Storage: Stable at 2-8°C for 12 months. Store at 2-8°C. After reconstitution with water or buffer, aliquot and store at -20°C.

Unit Definition: One Unit releases Folin positive amino acids equivalent to 1 micromole tyrosine per minute from casein at 37°C, pH 7.5.

Neutral Protease (Dispase®), Purified

Chromatographically purified.

A lyophilized powder.

Store at 2-8°C.

≥ 4 Units per
mg dry weight

LS02100

LS02104

LS02106

LS02108

10 mg

50 mg

250 mg

Bulk

76.00

320.00

1440.00

Inquire

NPRO



Neutral Protease, Partially Purified

Partially purified. A lyophilized powder.

Store at 2-8°C.

≥ 0.1 Units per
mg dry weight

LS02110

LS02109

LS02111

LS02112

100 mg

1 gm

5 gm

Bulk

35.00

155.00

700.00

Inquire

NPRO2



Related Products: Cell Isolation Optimizing System • Collagenase • Deoxyribonuclease I • Elastase • Hepatocyte Isolation System
Hyaluronidase • Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System • Papain • Papain Dissociation System • Proteinase K • *STEMxyme*® 1
STEMxyme® 2 • Trypsin • Trypsin Inhibitors

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Nuclease, Micrococcal

Source: *Staphylococcus aureus* (Strain ATCC #27735)

I.U.B.: 3.1.31.1 **CAS Number:** 9013-53-0

Micrococcal nuclease catalyzes cleavage of both DNA and RNA to yield 3'-nucleotides. It exhibits exo- and endo-5'-phosphodiesterase activities. The enzyme catalyzes endohydrolysis of the RNA and DNA preferentially at sites rich in adenylate or uridylate and deoxyadenylate or thymidylate. The enzyme has a molecular weight of 16.8 kDa and is calcium dependent. The pH optimum is 9.2 but varies depending upon the concentration of ionized calcium present.

Unit Definition: One unit corresponds to a change in optical density of 1.0 at 260 nm at 37°C, pH 8.0, using DNA as the substrate.

Nuclease, Micrococcal

Chromatographically purified to be essentially homogeneous chromatographically and electrophoretically

(SDS-PAGE). A lyophilized powder.

Store at 2-8°C.

≥ 6,000 units
per mg protein

LS004797

LS004798

LS004796

15 ku

45 ku

Bulk

85.00

192.00

Inquire

NFCP

Related Products: Albumin, Nuclease-Free • Deoxyribonuclease I • Deoxyribonucleic Acid and Related Products • Histones
Lysozyme • Nuclease, Micrococcal • Phosphatase, Alkaline • Phosphodiesterase I • Phosphodiesterase II • Proteinase K
Reverse Transcriptase, Recombinant HIV • Ribonuclease • Ribonuclease A • Ribonuclease T1 • Ribonuclease T2 • Ribonucleic Acid

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com

ISO9001 Certified

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Nuclease, S1

Source: *Aspergillus oryzae*

I.U.B.: 3.1.30.1 **CAS Number:** 37288-25-8

Nuclease S1 isolated from certain *Neurospora* and *Aspergillus* species specifically hydrolyzes both terminal and internal phosphodiester bonds of single-stranded DNA and RNA. Nuclease S1 has a molecular weight of approximately 34 kDa and exists as a monomer. The optimum pH range is 4.0-4.6, and it is activated by Zn²⁺ and/or Ca²⁺. Inhibitors are EDTA, citrate and high concentrations of SDS.

Stability/Storage: For long term storage in solution, for up to six months, dilute SINUC to ≥ 6000 u/ml in water and freeze in aliquots. Dilute solutions can be stabilized by adding 0.1% albumin (Worthington Code: BSANF) and 10% glycerol.

Unit Definition: One unit hydrolyzes one microgram of denatured calf thymus DNA per minute at 37°C, pH 4.6.

Nuclease, S1

SINUC

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Chromatographically purified. | ≥ 100,000 to | LS04070 | 10 ku | 49.00 |
| Specific for single-stranded DNA (ssDNA) degradation. Activity on native (ds) DNA undetectable under the assay conditions. A frozen solution in 30 mM sodium acetate, pH 4.6, 50 mM NaCl, 1 mM ZnCl ₂ , and 50% glycerol. Store at -20°C. | 500,000 units per ml | LS04072 | 50 ku | 141.00 |
| | | LS04073 | Bulk | Inquire |

REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK

Related Products: Albumin, Nuclease-Free • Deoxyribonuclease I • Deoxyribonucleic Acid and Related Products • Histones Lysozyme • Nuclease, S1 • Phosphatase, Alkaline • Phosphodiesterase II • Proteinase K • Reverse Transcriptase, Recombinant HIV Ribonuclease Ribonuclease A • Ribonuclease T1 • Ribonuclease T2 • Ribonucleic Acid

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Nucleohistone

Source: Calf Thymus

Nucleohistone is a sodium containing complex of histone and deoxyribonucleic acid. The nucleoprotein complex of histone and DNA is referred to as nucleohistone or deoxyribonucleoprotein. Intracellularly, these complexes are important factors in chromosomal structure and gene transcription.

Stability/Storage: Stable. Store at 2-8°C.

Technical Note: Soluble in 2 M NaCl.

Histone, Nucleo-

NHL

| | | | | |
|--|-----|----------|--------|---------|
| A complex of histone and DNA. Prepared by the procedure of Zamenhof, S., <i>Methods in Enzymol.</i> , 3, 696 (1957). A dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | N/A | LS003010 | 250 mg | 60.00 |
| | | LS003011 | 1 gm | 192.00 |
| | | LS003013 | Bulk | Inquire |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Ovalbumin | | | | | |
| Source: Egg White | | | | | |
| CAS Number: 9006-59-1 | | | | | |
| Ovalbumin is a glycoprotein with molecular weight of 45 kDa. The molecule consists of a polypeptide with up to two phosphate groups per mole and a side chain of mannose and glucosamine residues. | | | | | |
| LowEndo™ Ovalbumin, Purified | | | | | |
| Ovalbumin, purified to remove endotoxin. A dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥95% Purity (SDS-PAGE) | LS003059 | 10 mg | 141.00 | OAEF |
| | ≤1 Endotoxin unit per mg | LS003061 | 100 mg | 580.00 | |
| | | LS003062 | 500 mg | 1575.00 | |
| | | LS003064 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Ovalbumin, Purified | | | | | |
| Highly purified. Major protein of egg white, with a molecular weight of 45 kDa. A dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | N/A | LS003056 | 100 mg | 37.00 | OAC |
| | | LS003054 | 1 gm | 232.00 | |
| | | LS003052 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Ovalbumin | | | | | |
| Major protein of egg white, with a molecular weight of 45 kDa. A lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | N/A | LS003049 | 1 gm | 42.00 | OA |
| | | LS003048 | 5 gm | 156.00 | |
| | | LS003050 | Bulk | Inquire | |

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|------------|
| Papain | | | | | |
| Source: <i>Carica papaya</i> Latex | | | | | |
| I.U.B.: 3.4.22.2 CAS Number: 9001-73-4 | | | | | |
| Papain is a sulfhydryl protease from <i>Carica papaya</i> Latex. It has a molecular weight of 23 kDa and an optimum pH range of 6.0-7.0. The action of papain on leucine methyl ester produces an insoluble polyleucine peptide. Papain breaks down the intercellular matrix of cartilage. Papain is activated by cysteine, sulfide, and sulfite. Stabilizing agents are EDTA, cysteine and dimercaptoethanol. | | | | | |
| Stability/Storage: Stable for 6-12 months at 2-8°C. Do not freeze aqueous suspensions. | | | | | |
| Technical Notes: Papain preparations should be incubated in the activation solution before use to ensure full activity. Applications include antibody fragmentation and primary/neural cell isolation. | | | | | |
| Unit Definition: One Unit hydrolyzes one micromole of benzoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester per minute at 25°C, pH 6.2, after activation in a solution containing 1.1 mM EDTA, 0.067 mM mercaptoethanol and 5.5 mM cysteine-HCl for 30 minutes. | | | | | |
| Papain, Suspension | | | | | |
| Supplied as a 2X crystalline suspension in 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 4.5. To ensure full activity, the enzyme should be incubated in a solution containing 1.1 mM EDTA, 0.067 mM mercaptoethanol and 5.5 mM cysteine-HCl for 30 minutes. It is recommended that the enzyme be 0.22 micron filtered after dissolution and prior to use. Store at 2-8°C. REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK | Activates | LS003124 | 25 mg | 36.00 | PAP |
| | ≥ 20 Units per mg protein | LS003126 | 100 mg | 80.00 | |
| | | LS003127 | 1 gm | 520.00 | |
| | | LS003128 | Bulk | Inquire | |

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Papain (Continued) | | | | | |
| Papain, Lyophilized | | | | | PAPL |
| Supplied as a lyophilized powder prepared from a 2X crystalline suspension, Code: PAP. To ensure full activity, the enzyme should be incubated in a solution containing 1.1 mM EDTA, 0.067 mM mercaptoethanol and 5.5 mM cysteine-HCl for 30 minutes. It is recommended that the enzyme be 0.22 micron filtered after dissolution and prior to use. Store at 2-8°C. | Activates | LS003118 | 25 mg | 38.00 | |
| | ≥15 Units | LS003119 | 100 mg | 90.00 | |
| | per mg protein | LS003120 | 1 gm | 595.00 | |
| | | LS003122 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| PDS Kit, Papain Vial | | | | | PAP2 |
| A component of the Papain Dissociation System, for use in the tissue dissociation method of Huettnner, J., and Baughman, R., <i>J. Neuroscience</i> , 6, 3044 (1986). Contains papain, L-cysteine, and EDTA. This material is 0.22 micron membrane filtered and lyophilized in autoclaved vials. A vial reconstituted with 5 ml of EBSS or equivalent yields a solution at 20 Units of papain per ml in 1 mM L-cysteine with 0.5 mM EDTA. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 100 Units | LK003176 | 1 vi | 26.00 | |
| | per vial | LK003178 | 5 vi | 88.00 | |

Related Products: Cell Isolation Optimizing System • Collagenase • Deoxyribonuclease I • Hepatocyte Isolation System • Hyaluronidase • Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System • Neutral Protease (Dispase®) • Papain Dissociation System • Proteinase K • STEMxyme® 1 • STEMxyme® 2 • Trypsin • Trypsin Inhibitors



Our mission is to provide superior tools from discovery research through larger scale bioprocessing applications.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Papain (Neural) Dissociation System

The Worthington Papain Dissociation System is a set of reagents intended for use in the neural cell isolation method of Huettnner and Baughman, *J. Neurosci.*, 6, 3044 (1986). The materials are designed for convenience and simplicity and are useful to the occasional user as well as the more experienced and frequent user. Each lot is use-tested for performance in rat spinal neural cell isolation and this kit provides freshly prepared enzyme solutions for each dissociation.

Stability/Storage: The reagents are stable at ambient temperatures for the periods of time expected in normal shipping procedures, but the package should be refrigerated upon arrival. Contents may be stored at 2-8°C for 4 months before use. Store at 2-8°C.

Package Contents

The package contains sufficient materials for dissociation of five separate tissue aliquots of up to 0.3-0.4 cm³ each. For larger tissue samples prepare proportionately larger volumes of reagents at each step and combine them in the same ratio as described in the protocol.

- **Vial 1:** Sterile Earle's Balanced Salt Solution (EBSS) with calcium, magnesium, bicarbonate and phenol red, one vial per package, 100 ml. Aliquots of this vial are used to reconstitute other vials and to prepare dilute inhibitor solution. Refrigerate between uses and equilibrate with sterile O₂:CO₂ before each use.
- **Vial 2:** Papain containing L-cysteine and EDTA, 5 x 100 Unit single-use vials per package. The material is 0.22 micron membrane filtered and lyophilized in autoclaved vials. A vial reconstituted with 5 ml of EBSS (Vial 1) yields a solution at 20 Units of papain per ml in 1 mM L-cysteine with 0.5 mM EDTA. Brief incubation at 37°C is needed to insure full solubility and activity.
- **Vial 3:** Deoxyribonuclease I (DNase), 5 x 1000 unit single use vials per package. This material is 0.22 micron membrane filtered and lyophilized in autoclaved vials. A vial reconstituted with 0.5 ml of EBSS (Vial 1) yields a solution at 2000 units of deoxyribonuclease per ml. Avoid vigorous mixing.
- **Vial 4:** Ovomuroid protease inhibitor with bovine serum albumin, one vial per package, 32 ml upon reconstitution. This material is 0.22 micron membrane filtered and lyophilized in autoclaved vials. A vial reconstituted with 32 ml of EBSS (Vial 1) yields a solution at an effective concentration of 10 mg of ovomucoid inhibitor and 10 mg of albumin per ml. Aliquots of this vial are used for each dissociation. Refrigerate between uses and equilibrate with sterile O₂:CO₂ before each use. Stable after reconstitution when stored at 2-8°C.

Also included is a card correlating color with pH for use as a guide in O₂:CO₂ equilibration.

Papain Dissociation System

Set of five single use vials of papain and five single use vials of DNase, 100 ml of Earle's balanced salt solution (EBSS), and an inhibitor vial for use in the tissue dissociation method of Huettnner and Baughman, *J. Neuroscience*, 6, 3044 (1986). Use-tested by Worthington using new-born rat pup spinal cord. The package contains sufficient materials for dissociation of five separate tissue aliquots of up to 0.3-0.4 cm³ each. Store at 2-8°C.

| | | | | |
|-----|----------|------|--------|------------|
| N/A | LK003150 | 1 bx | 260.00 | PDS |
| | LK003153 | 3 bx | 692.00 | |

Papain Dissociation System, Without EBSS

Complete kit as described for product Code: PDS, but without the Earle's Balanced Salt Solution (EBSS). Store at 2-8°C.

| | | | | |
|-----|----------|------|--------|-------------|
| N/A | LK003160 | 1 bx | 238.00 | PDS2 |
| | LK003163 | 3 bx | 650.00 | |

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|--|--------------------|----------------|---------|-------|--------|
| Papain (Neural) Dissociation System (Continued) | | | | | |
| PDS Kit, Papain Vial | | | | | |
| A component of the Papain Dissociation System, for use in the tissue dissociation method of Huettnner and Baughman, <i>J. Neuroscience</i> , 6, 3044 (1986). Contains papain, L-cysteine, and EDTA. This material is 0.22 micron membrane filtered and lyophilized in autoclaved vials. A vial reconstituted with 5 ml of EBSS or equivalent yields a solution at 20 Units of papain per ml in 1 mM L-cysteine with 0.5 mM EDTA. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 100 Units | LK003176 | 1 vi | 26.00 | PAP2 |
| | per vial | LK003178 | 5 vi | 88.00 | |
| PDS Kit, DNase Vial | | | | | |
| A component of the Papain Dissociation System. This material is 0.22 micron membrane filtered and lyophilized in autoclaved vials. A vial reconstituted with 0.5 ml of EBSS or equivalent yields a solution of 2000 units/ml of deoxyribonuclease (1 mg/ml). Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 1,000 units | LK003170 | 1 vi | 25.00 | D2 |
| | per vial | LK003172 | 5 vi | 84.00 | |
| PDS Kit, Inhibitor Vial | | | | | |
| Ovomucoid protease inhibitor and bovine serum albumin which is 0.22 micron filtered and lyophilized in autoclaved vials to contain 10 mg/ml each upon reconstitution with 32 ml of EBSS. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 300 mg TRL | LK003182 | 1 vi | 78.00 | OI-BSA |
| | inhibited per vial | | | | |
| PDS Kit, EBSS Vial | | | | | |
| Earle's balanced salt solution (EBSS) as supplied in the Papain Dissociation System. Store at 2-8°C. | N/A | LK003188 | 1 vi | 55.00 | EBSS |

Related Products: Cell Isolation Optimizing System • Collagenase • Deoxyribonuclease I • Hepatocyte Isolation System
Hyaluronidase • Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System • Neutral Protease (Dispase®) • Papain Dissociation System
Proteinase K • *STEMxyme*® 1 *STEMxyme*® 2 • Trypsin • Trypsin Inhibitors

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Pectinase

Source: *Aspergillus niger*

I.U.B.: 4.2.2.10 **CAS Number:** 9033-35-6

Purified pectinase is a multi-component preparation highly effective in depolymerizing plant pectins with varying degrees of esterification. The product contains substantial hemicellulase, cellulase, pectinesterase and xylanase activities which, together with pectin lyase and polygalacturonase, work synergistically to digest plant cell wall tissues. When used with Worthington purified cellulase, purified pectinase has been found to be highly successful for generating good yields of viable protoplasts in several plant systems, e.g., corn, soybean, red beet, sunflower, tomato and citrus. In general, a concentration range of 0.1% to 0.5% pectinase (with accompanying 0.5% to 1.5% cellulase) used at 24°C to 37°C for periods of 1 to 16 hours will yield good results.

Stability/Storage: Protect from moisture. If not using entire bottle at once, weigh into single-use aliquots on arrival and store tightly covered and desiccated, at 2-8°C. Material is very hygroscopic and can become tacky and difficult to weigh if exposed to moisture.

Unit Definition: One Unit releases 1 micromole of D-galacturonic acid from polygalacturonic acid per minute at 37°C, pH 5.0.

Technical Note: Pectinase is extremely hygroscopic; store desiccated to protect from moisture.

Pectinase

PASE

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|----------|--------|---------|--|
| A chromatographically purified preparation also containing hemicellulase, cellulase, pectinesterase and xylanase activities. Suitable for plant protoplast isolation applications. Supplied as a dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. PROTECT FROM MOISTURE. | ≥ 20 Units per mg dry weight | LS004297 | 250 mg | 75.00 | |
| | | LS004298 | 1 gm | 255.00 | |
| | | LS004296 | Bulk | Inquire | |

Related Product: Cellulase

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Pepsin

Source: Porcine Stomach

I.U.B.: 3.4.23.1 **CAS Number:** 9001-75-6

Pepsin is an acidic protease. Its inactive zymogen precursor, pepsinogen, is produced in the stomach mucosa. There are several pepsins designated A, B, C, and D. Pepsin A, the major component, has a molecular weight of 35 kDa and an optimum pH of approximately 1.0 for substrates such as casein or hemoglobin if the substrate is native protein. Pepsin cleaves proteins preferentially at carboxylic groups of aromatic amino acids such as phenylalanine and tyrosine. It will not cleave at bonds containing valine, alanine or glycine. Pepsin is assayed based on the method of Anson, *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 22, 79 (1938) using hemoglobin as the substrate. Pepsin is unstable above pH 6.

Stability/Storage: Pepsin is stable for 1-2 years at 2-8°C.

Unit Definition: One unit releases 0.001 A₂₈₀ as TCA soluble hydrolysis products from denatured hemoglobin per minute at 37°C. One FIP Unit, expressed as micromoles of tyrosine equivalents liberated per minute at 25°C, can be calculated as follows: 1 Worthington unit x 0.0071 = FIP Units.

Pepsin A

PM

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------|-------|---------|--|
| Two times crystallized from dilute alcohol. A lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 2,500 units per mg dry weight | LS003319 | 1 gm | 86.00 | |
| | | LS003317 | 10 gm | 595.00 | |
| | | LS003322 | Bulk | Inquire | |

Related Products: Collagenase • Deoxyribonuclease I • Hemoglobin • Hyaluronidase • Neutral Protease (Dispase®) • Proteinase K

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Peroxidase

Source: Horseradish Roots

I.U.B.: 1.11.1.7 **CAS Number:** 9003-99-0

Peroxidase (HRP) is a hemoprotein catalyzing the oxidation by hydrogen peroxide of a number of substrates such as ascorbate, ferrocyanide, cytochrome c and the leuco form of many dyes. HRP has a molecular weight of 40 kDa and an optimum pH of 7.0.

Stability/Storage: HPOFF is stable for 9-12 months at 2-8°C. HPOD is stable 2 to 3 years at 2-8°C.

Unit Definition: One Worthington Unit decomposes 1 micromole of H₂O₂ per minute at 25°C, pH 7.0 using aminoantipyrine and phenol.

Technical Note: The RZ (Reinheitzahl), which is the absorbance ratio, A₄₀₃/A₂₇₅ has been used as an indication of purity. However, Shannon *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 241, 266 (1966) report that this ratio for the isozymes varies from 2.50 to 4.19. This, together with the influence exerted by buffer and pH, would seem to render questionable the precision of this ratio as a criterion of purity.

Numerous different methodologies are utilized for the determination of peroxidase activity. Listed below are some approximate conversions as determined by Worthington:

- 1 Worthington Unit = 4.6 o-dianisidine units previously used by Worthington
- 1 Worthington Unit = 0.62 ABTS® units (µmole of dye oxidized per minute, pH 6.0, 25°C, 1.7 mM dye)
- 1 Worthington Unit = 2 ABTS® units (µmole of dye oxidized per minute, pH 5.0, 25°C, 8.7 mM dye)
- 1 Worthington Unit = 0.5 guaiacol units (µmole of guaiacol oxidized per minute, pH 7.0, 25°C)
- 1 Worthington Unit = 0.5 pyrogallol to purpogallin unit (mg of product per 20 seconds, pH 6.0, 20°C)
- 1 Worthington Unit = 5 pyrogallol to purpogallin units (µmole of product per minute at pH 6.0, 30°C)

Peroxidase, EIA Grade, Purified

Chromatographically purified.
Single basic isozyme with RZ ≥ 2.9.
A lyophilized powder. Suitable for immunoconjugation.
Store at 2-8°C or -20°C.

≥ 500 Units per
per mg protein

LS006474
LS006476
LS006472

5 ku
50 ku
Bulk

57.00
420.00
Inquire

HPOFF

Peroxidase

A soluble, dialyzed, lyophilized powder.
RZ ≥ 1.0.
Store at -20°C.

≥ 85 Units per
mg dry weight

LS002559
LS002560
LS002561

100 mg
1 gm
Bulk

40.00
260.00
Inquire

HPOD



We support the new generation of life science researchers, as well as STEM education programs.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Phosphatase, Acid

Source: Wheat Germ (*Triticum vulgare*)

I.U.B.: 3.1.3.2 **CAS Number:** 9001-77-8

Acid phosphatase is an esterase with broad activity at an optimal pH below 7.0. There are three isozymes, EI, EII, and EIII of similar molecular weight (55 kDa ± 5 kDa). Their optimum pHs are 5.5, 4.5 and 4.0, respectively. Acid phosphatase activity was observed by Teller, *Worthington Library Archives* in 1954 in preparations of a wheat germ lipase described by Singer, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 174, 11, in 1948. Equivalent commercial preparations have been distributed labeled as lipase and acid phosphatase thus generating some confusion. Subsequent work has confirmed that the non-specific esterase activity of the wheat germ preparation may be measured both as lipase (triacetin as substrate) and phosphatase. The enzyme assay is based on the work of Brandenberger and Hanson, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 36, 900 (1953) and Hofstee, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 51, 239 (1954).

Unit Definition: One Unit hydrolyzes one micromole of *o*-carboxyphenyl phosphate per minute at 25°C, pH 5.0.

Phosphatase, Acid

AP

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| A non-specific esterase partially purified to the 0.35-0.55 fraction by the method described by Singer, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , 174, 11 (1948). Also active as a lipase. A lyophilized powder. Store at -20°C. | ≥ 0.15 Units per mg dry weight | LS001141 LS001144 | 1 gm Bulk | 102.00 Inquire |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Phosphatase, Alkaline

I.U.B.: 3.1.3.1 **CAS Number:** 9001-78-9

Alkaline phosphatase is a broad term associated with non-specific phosphomonoesterases with an alkaline pH optimum.

Unit Definitions:

CAP: One Worthington Unit hydrolyzes 1 micromole of *p*-nitrophenol phosphate per minute at 37°C, pH 9.8.

BAPF, BAPC, BAPSF: One Unit hydrolyzes 1 micromole of *p*-nitrophenol phosphate per minute at 25°C, pH 8.0.

PC: One Unit hydrolyzes 1 micromole of *o*-carboxyphenol phosphate per minute at 25°C, pH 8.8.

Technical Notes: Worthington chicken intestine alkaline phosphatase (Code: PC) is the preparation used in the NF/USP dexamethasone phosphate measurement.

Phosphatase, Alkaline, Purified

CAP

Source: Calf Intestine

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|----------|------|---------|
| Chromatographically purified, EIA grade. | ≥ 3,000 Units per mg protein | LS004228 | 1 mg | 98.00 |
| A solution in 50% glycerol containing 5 mM MgCl ₂ and 0.12 mM ZnCl ₂ . | (37°C, pH 9.8, DEA) | LS004230 | 5 mg | 450.00 |
| Protein concentration is approximately 20 mg/ml. Store at 2-8°C. | | LS004234 | Bulk | Inquire |

Phosphatase, Alkaline, Purified

BAPF

Source: *Escherichia coli*

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Chromatographically purified from Code: BAPC. Ribonuclease ≤ 0.002% by weight as RNase A using a poly C assay. Phosphodiesterase not detectable when assayed at 0.1 mg/ml with <i>p</i> -nitrophenyl thymidine 5' phosphate. A suspension in 2.6 M ammonium sulfate, pH 8.0. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 30 Units per mg protein (25°C, pH 8.0) | LS006130 LS006124 LS006123 LS006122 | 1 mg 5 mg 25 mg Bulk | 37.00 135.00 591.00 Inquire |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|---|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|--------------|
| Phosphatase, Alkaline (Continued) | | | | | |
| Phosphatase, Alkaline | | | | | BAPC |
| Source: <i>Escherichia coli</i> | | | | | |
| Chromatographically purified. | ≥ 20 Units per | LS005129 | 5 mg | 79.00 | |
| A suspension in 2.6 M ammonium sulfate, pH 8.0. | mg protein | LS005130 | 10 mg | 128.00 | |
| Store at 2-8°C. | (25°C, pH 8.0) | LS005131 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Phosphatase, Alkaline | | | | | BAPSF |
| Source: <i>E. coli</i> | | | | | |
| Partially purified. A suspension in 2.6 M ammonium sulfate, pH 8.0. | ≥ 10 Units per | LS004081 | 10 mg | 50.00 | |
| Store at 2-8°C. | mg protein | LS004082 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| Phosphatase, Alkaline | | | | | PC |
| Source: Chicken Intestine | | | | | |
| Partially purified. A dried powder. | ≥ 0.9 Units per | LS003172 | 250 mg | 112.00 | |
| Used in the NF/USP dexamethasone phosphate assay. | mg dry weight | LS003171 | 1 gm | 370.00 | |
| Store at 2-8°C. | (25°C pH 8.8) | LS003170 | 5 gm | 1480.00 | |
| | | LS003174 | Bulk | Inquire | |

Related Products: Albumin, Nuclease-Free • Deoxyribonuclease I • Deoxyribonucleic Acid and Related Products • Histones • Lysozyme • Nuclease, Micrococcal • Nuclease, S1 • Phosphatase, Alkaline • Phosphodiesterase II • Proteinase K Reverse Transcriptase, Recombinant HIV • Ribonuclease • Ribonuclease T1 • Ribonuclease T2 • Ribonucleic Acid

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|------------|
| Phosphodiesterase I | | | | | |
| Source: <i>Crotalus adamanteus</i> Venom | | | | | |
| I.U.B.: 3.1.4.1 | | CAS Number: 9025-82-5 | | | |
| Venom exonuclease (Phosphodiesterase I) successively hydrolyzes 5'-mononucleotides from 3'-OH-terminated ribo- and deoxyribo-oligonucleotides. The enzyme has an optimal pH range of 9.8-10.4 and a molecular weight of 115 kDa. Phosphodiesterase is inhibited by reducing agents such as glutathione, cysteine and ascorbic acids. It is completely inhibited by 5 mM EDTA while ATP, ADP and AMP are partial inhibitors. The enzyme has an absolute requirement for Mg ²⁺ . | | | | | |
| Unit Definition: One Unit hydrolyzes one micromole of <i>p</i> -nitrophenyl thymidine-5-phosphate per minute at 25°C, pH 8.9. | | | | | |
| Phosphodiesterase I | | | | | VPH |
| Purified by the method of Williams, Sung and Laskowski, <i>JBC</i> , 236, 1130 (1961). Further treated to inactivate contaminating 5'-nucleotidase activity according to Sulkowski and Laskowski, <i>Biochim. Biophys. Acta</i> , 240, 443 (1961). Lyophilized in vials. | ≥ 20 Units per | LS003926 | 100 un | 85.00 | |
| Store at -20°C. | mg dry weight | LS003928 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK | | | | | |

Related Products: Albumin, Nuclease-Free • Deoxyribonuclease I • Deoxyribonucleic Acid and Related Products • Histones • Lysozyme • Nuclease, Micrococcal • Nuclease, S1 • Phosphatase, Alkaline • Phosphodiesterase II • Proteinase K Reverse Transcriptase, Recombinant HIV • Ribonuclease • Ribonuclease T1 • Ribonuclease T2 • Ribonucleic Acid

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Phosphodiesterase II | | | | | |
| Source: Bovine Spleen | | | | | |
| I.U.B.: 3.1.16.1 CAS Number: 9068-54-6 | | | | | |
| Spleen exonuclease (Phosphodiesterase II) excises 3'-phosphomononucleotides from oligonucleotides having a free OH terminus. The optimum pH for the enzyme is 5.5 using succinate and phosphate buffer and pH 6-7 with 0.1 M acetate buffer. The enzyme is assayed using a modification of the procedure of Hilmoie, <i>Biochem. Prep.</i> , 8, (Meister, A., ed.), John Wiley and Sons, NY, 105 (1961). | | | | | |
| Unit Definition: One unit increases the absorbance at 260 nm by 0.200 in 30 minutes at 37°C, pH 6.5, with an RNA substrate. | | | | | |
| Phosphodiesterase II | | | | | SPH |
| Prepared from the 1 mM sodium pyrophosphate, pH 6.9, alumina gel eluate of Hilmoie, <i>Biochem. Prep.</i> , 8, (Meister, A., ed.), John Wiley & Sons, NY, NY, p. 105 (1961). Lyophilized in vials. Store at -20°C. | ≥ 1.2 units per mg dry weight | LS003603 LS003602 LS003600 | 10 un 25 un Bulk | 105.00 233.00 Inquire | |
| REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK | | | | | |

Related Products: Albumin, Nuclease-Free • Deoxyribonuclease I • Deoxyribonucleic Acid and Related Products
Histones • Lysozyme Nuclease, Micrococcal • Nuclease, S1 • Phosphatase, Alkaline • Phosphodiesterase II • Proteinase K
Reverse Transcriptase, Recombinant HIV • Ribonuclease • Ribonuclease T1 • Ribonuclease T2 • Ribonucleic Acid

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|
| Phospholipase A2 | | | | | |
| Source: <i>Crotalus adamanteus</i> Venom | | | | | |
| I.U.B.: 3.1.1.4 CAS Number: 9001-84-7 | | | | | |
| Phospholipase A2 is a member of the class of heat-stable, calcium-dependent enzymes catalyzing the hydrolysis of the 2-acyl bond of 3-n-phosphoglycerides. The enzyme has a molecular weight of 30 kDa. Phospholipase A2 is activated by Ca ²⁺ . It is inhibited by zinc, barium, and manganese ions. Activity values for phospholipase A2 preparations which are derived from titrimetric assay procedures can be quite dependent on source and type of lecithin, its preparation as a sub-strate emulsion, other components of the reaction mixture, and the method and instrumentation used. | | | | | |
| Unit Definition: One Unit releases one micromole of acid from soybean lecithin per minute at 25°C, pH 8.9 | | | | | |
| Phospholipase A2 | | | | | PLA |
| A chromatographically purified, dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 200 Units per mg dry weight | LS005660 LS005662 | 1 mg Bulk | 69.00 Inquire | |

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Plasma Amine Oxidase

Source: Bovine Plasma

I.U.B.: 1.4.3.21 **CAS Number:** 9001-53-0

Plasma amine oxidase (PAO) catalyzes the reaction: $\text{RCH}_2\text{NH}_2 + \text{O}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O} \longrightarrow \text{RCHO} + \text{NH}_3 + \text{H}_2\text{O}_2$

Bovine plasma amine oxidase has a molecular weight of 170 kDa and an optimum pH of 6.2 for spermine and 7.2 for spermidine. Amine oxidases are divided into two classes: the pyridoxal- and copper-containing enzyme to which plasma amine oxidase belongs, and the FAD-containing amino oxidases. Natural substrates include catecholamines, tryptamine derivatives and other physiologically active amines. Plasma amine oxidase is used in research requiring nitrogen group transfers. The molecule is composed of two identical polypeptide chains. There are two pyridoxal-phosphates and two atoms of Cu⁺ per molecule. Bovine plasma amine oxidase is inhibited by copper chelating agents, many carboxyl reagents such as cuprizone, hydroxylamine and cyanide. Benzoic acid and benzyl alcohol are both non-competitive inhibitors ($K_i = 30$ and 34 mM respectively). The assay for determination of amine oxidases employed at Worthington is essentially that of Tabor *et al.*, *JBC*, 208, 645 (1954) with the reaction temperature reduced to 25°C.

Stability/Storage: Stable for 12 months at -20°C. Store at -20°C.

Unit Definition: 1 Tabor unit oxidizes 1 micromole of benzylamine per minute at 25°C, pH 7.2.

Technical Note: 1 I.U. equals 4,330 Tabor units. (T.U.)

Plasma Amine Oxidase

Chromatographically purified through step five of the procedure of Yamada, and Yasunobu, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 237, 1511 (1962). A lyophilized powder. (One IU = 4,330 Tabor Units).

Store at -20°C.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------|---------|
| ≥ 17 Tabor units per mg dry weight | LS003113 | 600 un | 45.00 |
| | LS003114 | 3 ku | 195.00 |
| | LS003110 | Bulk | Inquire |

PAO

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Polyphenol Oxidase

Source: Mushrooms

I.U.B.: 1.14.18.1 **CAS Number:** 9002-10-2

Polyphenol oxidase (tyrosinase) is a bifunctional, copper-containing oxidase having catecholase and cresolase activity. It is responsible for browning reactions through the phylogenetic scale. The enzyme has a molecular weight of 128 kDa. It is a tetramer containing four atoms of copper per molecule and two binding sites for aromatic compounds including phenolic substrates. There is a distinct binding site for oxygen. The optimum pH range is 6-7.

Unit Definition: One unit causes an increase in the absorbance at 280 nm of 0.001 per minute at 25°C, pH 6.5, using L-tyrosine as substrate.

Polyphenol Oxidase (Tyrosinase)

A lyophilized powder.

Store at -20°C.

REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING:
ICE PACK

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|--------|---------|
| ≥ 500 units per mg dry weight | LS003789 | 25 ku | 43.00 |
| | LS003792 | 100 ku | 110.00 |
| | LS003793 | 500 ku | 315.00 |
| | LS003791 | Bulk | Inquire |

TY

Worthington Protease Products, Specifications and Applications Table

| Enzyme | Specificity | Molecular Weight KDa | pH Optimum | Extinction Coefficient E1%, 280nm | Common Substrates | Activators | Inhibitors | Product Code/ Applications |
|---|---|----------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| Partially Purified for Tissue Dissociation and Protein Digestion | | | | | | | | |
| Collagenase | -Pro-X-†-Gly-Pro-Y- X = neutral Y = nonspecific | 68-130 | 6.3-7.5 | 13.20 (ColH, Theoretical) 13.40 (ColG, Theoretical) | Collagen FALGPA Wünsch | Ca ²⁺ , Zn ²⁺ | α2-macroglobulin Cysteine, histidine DTT, 2-mercapto EDTA, EGTA Hg ²⁺ & other heavy metal ions o-phenanthroline | See page 14 for Collagenase products Tissue dissociation/ Primary cell isolation applications (see Tissue Dissociation Guide for specific references) |
| Elastase | Elastin, -X-†-Y- X = uncharged, nonaromatic Y = nonspecific | 25.9 | 8.0-8.5 | 21.8 (Theoretical) | Casein Denatured collagen Elastin, Fibrin Suc-Ala3-NA | None required | α-antitrypsin DFP α2-macroglobulin PMSF | ES/ESL, suspension/lyo powder, p. 28 Tissue Dissociation/ Primary cell isolation applications (see Tissue Dissociation Guide for specific references) |
| Neutral Protease (Dispase®) | -X-†-Leu/Phe-†-Y- X/Y = nonspecific | 36.0 | 5.9-7.0 | 13.96 (Theoretical) | BAEE Casein | Ca ²⁺ , Mg ²⁺ , Mn ²⁺ , Fe ²⁺ , and Al ³⁺ | EDTA, EGTA Hg ²⁺ & other heavy metal ions o-phenanthroline | NPRO/NPRO2, p. 44 Tissue Dissociation/ Primary cell isolation and cell harvesting applications (see Tissue Dissociation Guide for specific references) |
| Papain | -X-†-Y- X = nonspecific but Arg, Lys and Phe preferred Y = nonspecific | 23.0 | 6.0-7.0 | 22.88 (Theoretical) | BAEE | Cysteine EDTA Reducing agents GSH, NBS | AESBF, Antipain Cystatin, Leupeptin α2-macroglobulin Hg ²⁺ & other heavy metal ions DFP, PMSF TLCK, TPCK, E-64 | PAP/PAPL, suspension/lyo powder, p. 46 Neural tissue dissociation/ primary cell isolation applications (see Tissue Dissociation Guide for specific references) Antibody cleavage RBC modification |
| Pepsin | -X-†-Y- X = nonspecific but aromatic & hydrophobic preferred Y ≠ Ala, Gly, Val | 34.6 | 1.0-4.0 unstable ≥5 | 14.39 (Theoretical) | Casein Hemoglobin | None required | Pepstatin A Diazoketones Epoxides | PM, p.50 Collagen bioprocessing/ purification Antibody cleavage |
| Proteinase K | -X-†-Y- X = nonspecific but aliphatic, aromatic & hydrophobic preferred Y = nonspecific | 28.9 | 7.5-12 | 12.6 (Theoretical) | Casein Hemoglobin Keratin | Ca ²⁺ Active in 0.5-1% SDS | DFP EGTA PMSF | PROKR, PROKRS, p. 59 DNA/RNA purification |
| Trypsin | -X-†-Y- X = Arg, Lys Y = nonspecific | 23.8 | 7.5-8.5 | 14.3 | BAEE Casein TAME | Ca ²⁺ Lanthanide | Aprotinin, Benzamidine DFP, EDTA, Leupeptin α2-macroglobulin PMSF, TLCK Trypsin Inhibitors (LBI, OI, SI/SIC) | See page 66 for Trypsin products Protein Digestion/ Sequencing (purified) Tissue dissociation/ Primary cell isolation applications (see Tissue Dissociation Guide for specific references) |

Worthington Protease Products, Specifications and Applications Table

| Enzyme | Specificity | Molecular Weight KDa | pH Optimum | Extinction Coefficient E1%, 280nm | Common Substrates | Activators | Inhibitors | Product Code/ Applications |
|---|---|----------------------|------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Proteases For Protein Sequencing | | | | | | | | |
| Carboxy-peptidase B | H ₂ -N-Rn-Y-†-X-COOH X = basic amino acids (Arg, Lys, Orn) Y = nonspecific | 34.3 | 7.0-9.0 | 21.4 (Folk 1971) | Hippuryl-L-arginine | None required | EDTA Hg ²⁺ & other heavy metal ions EDTA, EGTA α-phenanthroline | COBC/COBPMS, p. 4 Sequence analysis by successive cleavage of C-terminal basic amino acids Insulin production |
| Carboxy-peptidase Y | H ₂ -N-Rn-Y-†-X-COOH X, Y = non-specific, prefers aromatic | 64.0 | 4.5-6.0 | 15.0 (Hayashi <i>et al.</i> 1973, and Kuhn <i>et al.</i> 1973) | ATEE Bz-Phe-Ala-Leu Z-Phe-Ala | None required | APCK, Aprotinin DFP 4-Hydroxymercuribenzoate PMSF | COY, p. 5 C-terminal sequencing & Modification/labeling of peptides and proteins |
| Chymotrypsin TLCK treated | -X-†-Y- X = aromatic Y = nonspecific | 25.6 | 7.8-8.0 | 20.57 (Theoretical) | ATEE BTEE | None required | α-antitrypsin Aprotinin DFP, PMSF, TPCK α ₂ -macroglobulin | CDSEQ, CDTLCK, p. 10 Sequence analysis Peptide synthesis, mapping/fingerprinting |
| Endo-Arg-C (Clostripain) | -Arg-†-Y- Y = nonspecific | 53 | 7.4-7.8 | 16.57 (Theoretical) | BAEE | Ca ²⁺ Reducing agents | EDTA, TLCK, Tris Hg ²⁺ & other heavy metal ions | CPSEQ, CP, p.12 Peptide mapping & synthesis Sequence analysis Hydrolysis/condensation of amide bonds |
| Endo-Glu-C (Staph. Protease V8) | -Glu-†-Y- (NH ₄ buffers pH 4, 7.8) -Asp-†-Y- (PO ₄ buffer pH 7.8) | 27.0 | 4.0 & 7.8 | 4.26 (Houmard 1976) | Casein Z-Phe-Leu-Glu-4NA | None required | DFP F-, Cl-, Br-, CH ₃ COO- NO ₃ - α ₂ -macroglobulin | STSEQ, STAP, p. 58 Peptide mapping & sequence analysis |
| SequENZ® Trypsin, Sequencing Grade, Modified | | | | | | | | TRSEQZ, Modified Sequencing Grade, p. 66 chemically modified to reduce autolysis Peptide mapping & sequence analysis Cleavage fusion proteins |
| Trypsin, Sequencing Grade, Native | -X-†-Y- X = Arg, Lys Y = nonspecific | 23.8 | 7.5-8.5 | 14.3 | BAEE Casein TAME | Ca ²⁺ Lanthanide | Aprotinin, Benzamidine DFP, EDTA, Leupeptin α ₂ -macroglobulin PMSF, TLCK Trypsin Inhibitors (egg white, lima bean, pancreatic, soybean) | TRSEQII, Sequencing Grade, Native, p. 67 Peptide mapping & sequence analysis Cleavage fusion proteins |
| Trypsin, TPCK Treated | | | | | | | | TRTPCK, TPCK Treated, p. 67 Peptide mapping & sequence analysis Cleavage fusion proteins |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Protease, *Staphylococcus aureus* (Endoproteinase Glu-C)

Source: *Staphylococcus aureus* V8

I.U.B.: 3.4.21.19 **CAS Number:** 66676-43-5

Protease *Staphylococcus aureus* V8 (Endoproteinase-Glu-C) specifically cleaves peptide bonds on the COOH-terminal side of either aspartic or glutamic acids. In the presence of ammonium, the enzyme specificity is limited to glutamic sites. It has a molecular weight of 27 kDa and optimum pH of 4.0 and 7.8 with hemoglobin as the substrate. Protease *Staphylococcus aureus* V8 is inhibited by diisopropylfluorophosphate and monovalent anions such as F⁻, Cl⁻, CH₃COO⁻ and NO₃⁻. Enzyme activity is determined by the casein digestion assay described by Drapeau, *Methods Enzymol.*, 45, 469 (1976).

Stability/Storage: Autolysis occurs at temperatures greater than 40°C. The enzyme is fully active in USP 0.2% SDS. Stable for 12 months at 2-8°C.

Unit Definition: One unit causes a change of 0.001 A₂₈₀ nm per minute at 37°C, pH 7.8 using casein as the substrate.

Protease, *S. aureus* Sequencing Grade

Chromatographically purified according to Drapeau, *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247, 6720 (1972). Supplied in vials containing 10 µg or 50 µg lyophilized powder for protein sequencing applications. Store at 2-8°C.

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| ≥ 500 units | LS02126 | 5x10 ug | 174.00 |
| per mg dry weight | LS02128 | 5x50 ug | 472.00 |
| | LS02129 | Bulk | Inquire |

STSEQ

Protease, *S. aureus* (Endoproteinase Glu-C)

Chromatographically purified according to Drapeau, G., Boily, Y., and Houmard, J., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247, 6720 (1972). A lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C.

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------|------|---------|
| ≥ 500 units | LS003608 | 1 mg | 67.00 |
| per mg dry weight | LS003605 | 5 mg | 246.00 |
| | LS003606 | Bulk | Inquire |

STAP

Related Products: Carboxypeptidase B • Carboxypeptidase Y • Chymotrypsin • Clostripain (Endoproteinase-Arg-C) Endo-Arg-C Endo-Glu-C • Neutral Protease (Dispase®) • Proteinase K • Trypsin, Modified • Trypsin



The Worthington tradition of quality, value and service extends to our families, co-workers and customers.

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Proteinase K

Source: Recombinant *tritirachium album* Proteinase K Produced in Yeast

I.U.B.: 3.4.21.64 CAS Number: 39450-01-6

Proteinase K is a serine endopeptidase with a broad spectrum of action, isolated from the fungus *Tritirachium album limber*. Worthington Proteinase K is supplied as a highly purified lyophilized powder. It is tested to be free of DNase and RNase.

Characteristics of Proteinase K from *Tritirachium album limber*:

Molecular weight: 28.9 kDa.

Extinction Coefficient: 14.2

pH Optimum: Stable over a wide pH range: 4.0-12.5, optimum pH 7.5-8.0, using denatured hemoglobin as substrate.

Stability: Although calcium ions do not affect the enzyme activity, they do protect Proteinase K against autolysis and increase thermal stability when present at a concentration of 1 - 5 µmoles. An interesting characteristic of Proteinase K is that it retains its activity in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulphate (SDS) or urea. (0.5 - 1% SDS and 1 - 4 M urea). Raising the temperature of the reaction from 37°C to 50 - 60°C can increase the activity several folds. A special feature of Proteinase K is its ability to digest native proteins, thereby inactivating enzymes such as DNase and RNase without recourse to a denaturation process.

Proteinase K is inactivated by diisopropyl fluorophosphate (DFP) or phenyl methane sulphonyl fluoride (PMSF). Chelating agents such as citrate and EDTA have no effect on the enzyme activity. Proteinase K can also be inactivated by heating above 65°C for 15-20 minutes or by extraction with phenol/chloroform.

Storage: The lyophilized powder is stable for ≥ 1 year at 2-8°C. Solutions in 50 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.0 with 1 mM CaCl₂ are stable for months at 2-8°C. Store at 2-8°C.

Unit Definition: One unit releases one micromole of Folin positive amino acids per minute, measured as tyrosine, at 37°C, pH 7.5, using urea denatured hemoglobin as the substrate.

Specificity: In addition to cleavage of peptide bonds, it is able to catalyze peptide amide hydrolysis.

Application: Note: PROK/PROKS products have been superseded by the recombinant product codes PROKR/PROKRS. The recommended working concentration for Proteinase K is 0.05-1 mg/ml.

Proteinase K is very useful in the isolation of highly native, undamaged DNAs or RNAs, since most microbial or mammalian DNases and RNases are rapidly inactivated by the enzyme, particularly in the presence of 0.2 - 1% SDS.

Proteinase K, Recombinant

A lyophilized powder. Purified to remove DNase and RNase. Store at 2-8°C.

≥ 20 units per
mg dry weight

LS004248
LS004249
LS004250
LS004252

25 mg 38.00
100 mg 81.00
1 gm 620.00
Bulk Inquire

PROKR

Proteinase K, Recombinant

A lyophilized powder. Purified to remove DNase and RNase. Store at 2-8°C.

≥ 20 units per
mg dry weight

LS004254
LS004256
LS004258

5 ml 120.00
25 ml 480.00
Bulk Inquire

PROKRS

calcium acetate, pH 7.5 containing 50% glycerol. DNase and RNase free. Store at -20°C

REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK.

Related Products: Albumin, Nuclease-Free • DNase I • DNase I, Recombinant • Histones • Ribonuclease A • Lysozyme Nuclease, Micrococcal • Nuclease, S1 • Nucleic Acids • Phosphatase, Alkaline • Phosphodiesterase I • Phosphodiesterase II Reverse Transcriptase, Recombinant HIV • Ribonuclease T1 • Ribonuclease T2 • Ribonucleic Acid

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Reverse Transcriptase, Recombinant HIV

Source: Recombinant protein produced in *Escherichia coli*

I.U.B.: 2.7.7.49 **CAS Number:** 9068-38-6

Chromatographically purified heterodimer composed of 66 kDa and 51 kDa subunits. Supplied as a solution in 10 mM potassium phosphate, pH 7.4, 1 mM DTT and 20% glycerol. Primarily for AIDS research purposes; this enzyme has less fidelity than all other reverse transcriptases in applications such as the preparation of cDNA from mRNA for cloning purposes.

Unit Definition: One unit incorporates 1 nanomole of tritiated dTMP into acid precipitable products using poly(A)/oligo(dT)12-18 as the template/primer in 20 minutes at 37°C, pH 8.3.

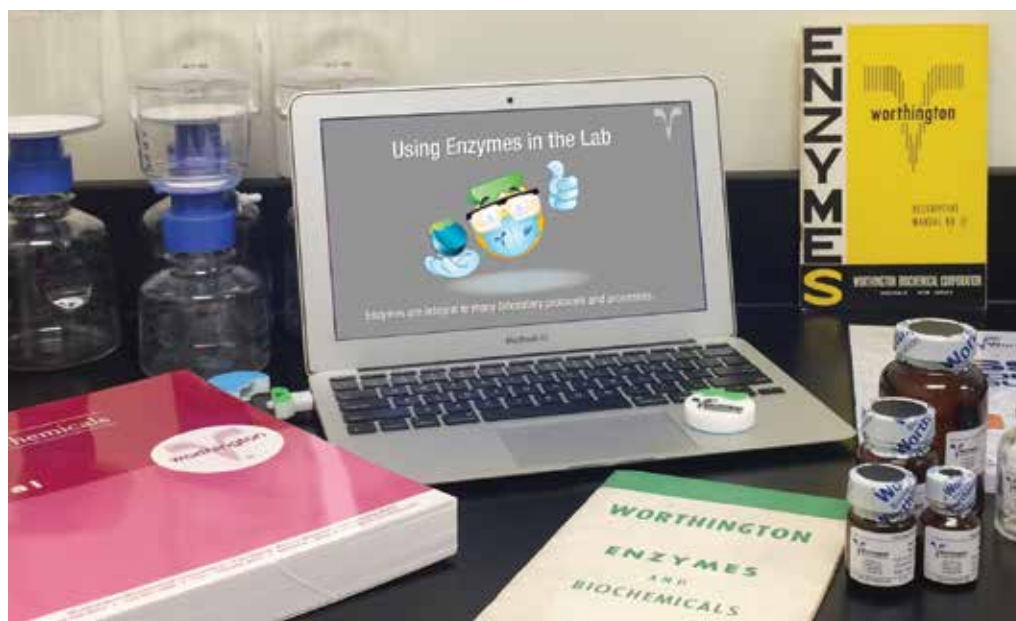
Reverse Transcriptase, Recombinant, HIV

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Chromatographically purified dimeric form with M.W. of 66 kDa and 51 kDa. | ≥ 5,000 units per mg protein | LS05003 | 200 un | 76.00 |
| A solution in 10 mM potassium phosphate, pH 7.4, 1 mM DTT and 20% glycerol. | | LS05006 | 5x200 un | 280.00 |
| Store at -20°C. | | LS05000 | Bulk | Inquire |

REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: DRY ICE

RTHIV

Related Products: Albumin, Nuclease-Free • Deoxyribonuclease I • Deoxyribonucleic Acid and Related Products • Histones • Lysozyme Nuclease, Micrococcal • Nuclease, S1 • Phosphatase, Alkaline • Phosphodiesterase I • Phosphodiesterase II • Proteinase K • Ribonuclease Ribonuclease T1 • Ribonuclease T2 • Ribonucleic Acid



From writing the definitive Enzyme Manual decades ago, to our just released Introduction to Enzymes Video, our field account managers are here to assist you with the best products and services for your research.

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Ribonuclease

Source: Bovine Pancreas

I.U.B.: 3.1.27.5 **CAS Number:** 9001-99-4

Pancreatic ribonuclease (RNase I) catalyzes cleavage of the phosphodiester bond between the 5'-ribose of a nucleotide and the phosphate group attached to the 3'-ribose of an adjacent pyrimidine nucleotide forming a 2',3'-cyclic phosphate which may then be hydrolyzed to the corresponding 3'-nucleoside phosphate. Ribonuclease A has a molecular weight of 13.7 kDa. It operates in an optimum pH range of 7.0-7.5.

Ribonuclease B has a molecular weight of 14.7 ± 0.3 kDa. It is a glycoprotein which possesses an amino acid composition indistinguishable from that of RNase A. It contains 6 residues of mannose and 2 residues of N-acetylglucosamine per molecule. It is a glycosylated derivative of RNase A.

Ribonuclease is inhibited by heavy metal ions and it is competitively inhibited by DNA. Since Molecular Biology Grade RNase A (Product Code: RPDF) is essentially free of DNase and protease activities, this product is useful in removing RNA from DNA in nucleic acid work and where other enzymes are used or where intact proteins must be recovered.

Stability/Storage: Molecular Biology Grade product (Product Code: RPDF) is stable at least 2 years at 2-8°C or -20°C. Other grades of RNase A are stable 2-3 years at 2-8°C. R and RAF: Store at 2-8°C and protect from moisture. Product Code: RASE: Store at -20°C to maintain monomeric form. Product Code: RPDF: Store at 2-8°C or at -20°C.

Unit Definition: One Kalnitsky unit causes an increase in absorbance of 1.0 at 260nm at 37°C and pH 5.0 when yeast ribosomal RNA is hydrolyzed to acid soluble oligonucleotides. One Kunitz unit equals 50 Worthington units.

Technical Notes: Special care should be given to handling of the enzyme because of its affinity for glass surfaces. The enzyme remains active but aggregates upon lyophilization and in solution at temperatures ≥ 2°C at low ionic strength. Heating solutions of RNase A to inactivate DNase may not be satisfactory since RNase activity may be lost if precipitate formation occurs and heat treated DNase may reactivate over time. Product Code: RPDF is suitable as supplied for applications requiring minimal DNase and protease levels and needs no further treatment. Product Code: RAF can be used without treatment in some applications. To heat-treat RAF, use 10 mM acetate pH 5.0 with or without 15 mM CaCl₂ for 15 minutes at 100°C or longer at 80°C. Product may precipitate if heated at neutral pH. Heat treatment of Product Code: RASE will precipitate product due to the presence of phosphate.

Ribonuclease A, DNase & Protease Free

Molecular Biology Grade. Supplied as a solution containing approximately 5 mg/ml in 50% glycerol. Prepared specifically for use in purifying DNA plasmids. Each lot is assayed for DNase and protease. Store at 2-8°C. Storage at -20°C is acceptable.

≥ 2,000 units
per mg protein

LS002131
LS002132
LS002130

1 mg
5 mg
Bulk

25.00
80.00
Inquire

RPDF

Ribonuclease A, Purified

A highly purified, lyophilized preparation which may contain aggregates as a result of lyophilization but which exhibits same specific activity as RASE (below). Store at 2-8°C. PROTECT FROM MOISTURE.

≥ 3,000 units
per mg dry
weight

LS005649
LS005650
LS005655

25 mg
100 mg
Bulk

69.00
215.00
Inquire

RAF

Ribonuclease A, Purified Solution

Monomeric form, purified by method used for RAF (above) and further processed to remove aggregates. Available as a solution in 0.1 M phosphate buffer, pH 7.4 containing 0.1% v/v phenol as a preservative. Store at -20°C. REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: DRY ICE

≥ 3,000 units
per mg protein

LS005677
LS005679
LS005681

25 mg
100 mg
Bulk

54.00
137.00
Inquire

RASE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|---|---------------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Ribonuclease (Continued) | | | | | |
| Ribonuclease A | | | | | R |
| Chromatographically purified. | ≥ 2,500 units | LS003431 | 200 mg | 94.00 | |
| Lyophilized. | per mg dry | LS003433 | 1 gm | 375.00 | |
| Store at 2-8°C. | weight | LS003435 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| PROTECT FROM MOISTURE. | | | | | |
| Ribonuclease B | | | | | RB |
| A partially purified preparation containing | ≥ 1,000 units | LS005710 | 100 mg | 103.00 | |
| a mixture of RNase A and RNase B. | per mg dry | LS005715 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| A soluble, dialyzed lyophilized powder. | weight | | | | |
| Store at 2-8°C. | | | | | |

Related Products: Albumin, Nuclease-Free • Deoxyribonuclease I • Deoxyribonucleic Acid and Related Products • Histones
 Lysozyme • Nuclease, Micrococcal • Nuclease, S1 • Phosphatase, Alkaline • Phosphodiesterase I • Phosphodiesterase II • Proteinase K
 Reverse Transcriptase, Recombinant HIV • Ribonuclease T1 • Ribonuclease T2 • Ribonucleic Acid



From biochemical analysis to pre-clinical evaluation, Worthington manufacturing practices meet critical industry standards.

Ribonuclease T1, Animal Free

Source: *Aspergillus oryzae*

I.U.B.: 4.6.1.24 **CAS Number:** 9026-12-4

Ribonuclease T1 is a non-mammalian endoribonuclease, highly specific for the cleavage of RNA or deaminated RNA between guanosine 3'-phosphate residues (or inosine 3'-phosphate) and the 5'-OH residues of adjacent nucleotides with the formation of the corresponding intermediate 2', 3'-cyclic phosphates. It cleaves single-stranded RNA releasing oligonucleotides from the guanosine 3'-phosphate termini. The enzyme has a molecular weight of 11 kDa. The optimum pH is 7.5. RNase T1 is inhibited by Ag⁺, Zn²⁺, Cu²⁺, and Hg²⁺ at 1 X mM. The stimulatory effects of both histidine and EDTA are attributed to chelation of contaminating inhibitor cations. The enzyme assay is essentially the method of Egami *et al.*, *Prog. in Nucleic Acid Res. and Molec. Biol.*, 3, 59 (1964) based upon the release of acid soluble oligonucleotides following the digestion of yeast RNA.

Uses: Ribonuclease T1 has extensive applications in molecular cloning and DNA sequencing. Because of its specificity it has been a commonly used cleavage enzyme for the determination of structure, nearest neighbor frequencies, and RNA sequencing. The enzyme has further application in the preparation of nucleoside 2',3'-cyclic phosphates, the synthesis of oligonucleotides, and the removal of RNA from DNA preparations.


Animal Free (AF): This enzyme is also used as a non-mammalian source of RNase in various applications.

Stability/Storage: Stable 12-24 months at 2-8°C. Store at 2-8°C.

Unit Definition: One unit releases the equivalent of one A260 unit of acid-soluble products from yeast RNA in 15 minutes at 37°C, pH 7.5.


Technical Note: Some suppliers reference sequencing units; one sequencing unit is equivalent to 0.075 Worthington unit.

Ribonuclease T1, Chromatographically

| Purified | ≥ 300,000 units per mg protein | LS01485 | 100 ku | 42.00 |  RT1S |
|--|--------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--|
| Highly purified, microbial (non-mammalian) RNase prepared with non-animal components. Store at 2-8°C. | | LS01487 | 500 ku | 130.00 | |
| | | LS01488 | Bulk | Inquire | |

REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK

Ribonuclease T1, Chromatographically

| Purified, Lyophilized | ≥ 300,000 units per mg protein | LS01490 | 500 ku | 156.00 |  RT1L |
|---|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| Highly purified, microbial (non-mammalian) RNase prepared with non-animal components. Supplied as a dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. | | LS01492 | 2500 ku | 600.00 | |
| | | LS01494 | Bulk | Inquire | |

Related Products: Albumin, Nuclease-Free • Deoxyribonuclease I • Deoxyribonucleic Acid and Related Products Deoxyribonuclease • Recombinant Histones • Lysozyme • Nuclease, Micrococcal • Nuclease, S1 • Phosphatase, Alkaline Phosphodiesterase I • Phosphodiesterase II • Proteinase K Reverse Transcriptase, Recombinant HIV • Ribonuclease Ribonuclease A • Ribonucleic Acid • Ribonuclease T2

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|--|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
| Ribonuclease T2, Recombinant <i>Aspergillus oryzae</i>, Animal Free | | | | | |

Source: Recombinant protein produced in *Pichia pastoris*

I.U.B.: 4.6.1.19 **CAS Number:** 37278-25-4

Aspergillus oryzae Ribonuclease T2 is a member of the RNase T2 family of endonucleases that are present in a wide variety of microbial, plant and animal species. In contrast to *Aspergillus oryzae* Ribonuclease T1, which is an exclusively guanylic-acid specific endonuclease, all RNase T2-like enzymes are essentially base non-specific. However, RNase T2 endonucleases from different species can show slight base preferences. The fungal enzymes, including *Aspergillus oryzae* RNaseT2, show slight base preference in the following order: A>G>C, U. RNase T2 cleaves between the 3'-phosphate residue of one base and the 5'-OH residue of the adjacent nucleotide forming a 2', 3'-cyclic phosphate intermediate followed by the generation of oligonucleotides with 3'-phosphate residues. RNase T2 has a molecular weight of 36 kDa and 12-15% of its mass is composed of carbohydrate. It has an isoelectric point of 5.0 and optimum activity at pH 4.5. RNase T2 is strongly inhibited by Cu⁺⁺, Zn⁺⁺ and Hg⁺⁺ and to a lesser degree by Ca⁺⁺, Mg⁺⁺ and heparin. Mononucleotides and RNase T2 digestion products can also act as competitive inhibitors. EDTA will stimulate activity, especially in the presence of divalent cations.

Uses: Ribonuclease T2 is often used for 3' analysis of RNA and RNase protection assays.

Animal Free (AF): This enzyme is also used as a non-mammalian source of RNase in various applications.

Stability/Storage: Stable at 12-18 months at 2-8°C. Store at 2-8°C.

Unit Definition: One unit will cause an increase in absorbance of 1.0 at 260 nm at 37°C, pH 4.5 in 15 minutes.

Ribonuclease T2, Recombinant *Aspergillus oryzae*, Produced in *Pichia pastoris*, Deoxyribonuclease and Protease Free, Lyophilized Powder Highly purified recombinant microbial (non-mammalian) RNase prepared with non-animal components. Free of DNase and protease. Supplied as a lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| ≥ 10,000 units per mg protein | LS01501 | 50 ku | 77.00 |
| | LS01502 | 250 ku | 310.00 |
| | LS01505 | Bulk | Inquire |

RT2R



Animal free enzymes, exceeding expectations and meeting industry standards – quality assurance lot-to-lot.

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Ribonucleic Acid

Source: Baker's Yeast

CAS Number: 63231-32-0

Ribonucleic acids are long-chain polymers of nucleotides linked through 3',5'-phosphodiester bonds.

Ribonucleic Acid

Primarily ribosomal RNA.

Suitable substrate for ribonuclease assays.

Store at 2-8°C.

N/A

LS003452

LS003453

LS003451

100 mg

1 gm

Bulk

58.00

410.00

Inquire

RNA

Related Products: Albumin, Nuclease-Free • Deoxyribonuclease I • Deoxyribonucleic Acid and Related Products
Deoxyribonucleic Acid Fragments • Histones • Lysozyme • Nuclease, Micrococcal • Nuclease, S1 • Phosphatase, Alkaline
Phosphodiesterase I • Phosphodiesterase II • Proteinase K • Reverse Transcriptase, Recombinant HIV • Ribonuclease
Ribonuclease T1 • Ribonuclease T2

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Superoxide Dismutase

Source: Bovine Erythrocytes

I.U.B.: 1.15.1.1

CAS Number: 9054-89-1

Superoxide dismutase (SOD) catalyzes the removal of the O²⁻ free radical. The enzyme protects oxygen-metabolizing cells against harmful effects of superoxide free-radicals. Superoxide dismutase is inactivated by H₂O₂. It consists of two subunits of identical molecular weight joined by a disulfide bond. The molecular weight is 32.5 kDa, and there are two Cu(II) and two Zn(II) atoms per molecule. The isoelectric point of the enzyme is 4.95.

Unit Definition: One unit inhibits by 50% the maximum reduction of nitro blue tetrazolium under the specified conditions.

Superoxide Dismutase

Chromatographically purified essentially as described by McCord and Fridovich, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244, 6049 (1969). A dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C.

≥ 1,400 units
per mg dry
weight

LS003540

LS003541

LS003542

2 mg

10 mg

Bulk

43.00

158.00

Inquire

SODBE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Trypsin

Source: Bovine Pancreas

I.U.B.: 3.4.21.4 **CAS Number:** 9002-07-7

Trypsin is a pancreatic serine protease with substrate specificity based upon positively charged lysine and arginine side chains. It is derived from a 34 kDa inactive precursor zymogen, trypsinogen, after enzymatic removal of an N-terminal 6-amino acid leader sequence resulting in the 23.8 kDa trypsin molecule. The optimum pH is 8.0. Trypsin is inhibited by organophosphorus compounds such as diisopropylfluorophosphate and natural inhibitors from pancreas. Soybean, lima bean, and egg white are also sources of natural inhibitors. Trypsin cleaves amide and ester bonds of Arg and Lys. The Worthington Sequencing Grade Trypsin has been further purified to remove trace contaminating proteases and autolysis products which could interfere in trypsin digestion experiments, and exhibits a single band on SDS PAGE.

Uses: For tissue culture work, Worthington trypsin, Codes: TRL, TRLS, TRLVMF and TRTVMF have been used by many researchers. Product Codes: TRSEQZ, TRSEQII and TRTPCK are typically used for protein sequencing, mapping and structure studies. Worthington modified sequencing grade trypsin, Product Code: TRSEQZ, is subjected to extensive purification to remove contaminating proteases and tryptic autolysis by-products which could affect the specificity of the digestion process. Subsequently, the enzyme is chemically modified to minimize the autolysis process as well as increase the stability. The modified trypsin is processed further to remove residual autodegradation products. The specificity of the enzyme is routinely checked after the chemical modification.

Stability/Storage: Most grades of Worthington trypsin are stable for 2-3 years when stored at 2-8°C. Protect from moisture.

Unit Definition: TAME Unit: One Unit hydrolyzes 1 micromole of *p*-toluene-sulfonyl-L-arginine methyl ester (TAME) per minute at 25°C, pH 8.2, in the presence of 10 mM calcium.
One TAME Unit = 19.2 USP/NF units = 57.5 BAEE units.

Technical Notes: The Virus and Mycoplasma Free trypsin (Code: TRTVMF) has been filtered through an 0.22 micron pore size membrane, lyophilized, subjected to gamma irradiation, and tested for virus and mycoplasma.

Worthington certifies that all lots of Trypsin products are subjected to a pH of less than 3.0 for greater than five (5) hours during processing.

SequENZ® Trypsin, Modified, Sequencing Grade

TRSEQZ

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---------|------------|---------|
| Trypsin, treated with | ≥ 150 Units | LS02120 | 4 x 25 µg | 85.00 |
| L-(tosylamido-2-phenyl) ethyl | per mg protein | LS02122 | 4 x 100 µg | 236.00 |
| chloromethyl ketone to inhibit | (≥ 8,625 | LS02123 | 1 mg | 435.00 |
| contaminating chymotryptic activity, | BAEE/2875 | LS02124 | Bulk | Inquire |
| chemically modified to promote stability | USP/NF units | | | |
| and further purified to remove autolysis | per mg protein) | | | |
| fragments, resulting in a highly stable | | | | |
| trypsin product resistant to autolysis | | | | |
| while retaining specificity. | | | | |

Store at -20°C

PROTECT FROM MOISTURE.

REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------|---------|
| Trypsin (Continued) | | | | | |
| Trypsin, Purified, Sequencing Grade II | | | | | |
| Bovine trypsin that has been treated with L-(tosylamido-2-phenyl) ethyl chloromethyl ketone (TPCK) to inhibit contaminating chymotryptic activity and extensively purified to remove autolysis products. Supplied as a lyophilized powder. Store at -20°C. PROTECT FROM MOISTURE. REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK | ≥ 150 Units | LS02115 | 4 x 25 µg | 73.00 | TRSEQII |
| | per mg protein | LS02117 | 4 x 100 µg | 199.00 | |
| | (≥ 8,625 | LS02119 | 1 mg | 369.00 | |
| | BAEE/2875 | LS02118 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| | USP/NF units (per mg protein) | | | | |
| Trypsin, TPCK Treated | | | | | |
| A chromatographically purified, diafiltered, lyophilized powder that has been treated with L-(tosylamido-2-phenyl) ethyl chloromethyl ketone (TPCK) to inhibit contaminating chymotryptic activity (Kostka and Carpenter, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> 239, 1799, 1964. Store at 2-8°C. PROTECT FROM MOISTURE. | ≥ 180 Units | LS003740 | 100 mg | 100.00 | TRTPCK |
| | per mg protein | LS003741 | 500 mg | 350.00 | |
| | (≥ 10,350 | LS003744 | 1 gm | 595.00 | |
| | BAEE/3,450 | LS003742 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| | USP/NF u/mg (protein) | | | | |
| Trypsin 3X | | | | | |
| Supplied as a chromatographically purified, diafiltered and lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. PROTECT FROM MOISTURE. | ≥ 180 Units | LS003708 | 100 mg | 47.00 | TRL3 |
| | per mg | LS003707 | 1 gm | 278.00 | |
| | protein | LS003709 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| | (≥ 10,350 | | | | |
| BAEE/3,450 | | | | | |
| USP/NF u/mg (protein) | | | | | |
| Trypsin 2X | | | | | |
| Supplied as a dialyzed and lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C. PROTECT FROM MOISTURE. | ≥ 180 Units | LS003702 | 100 mg | 25.00 | TRL |
| | per mg | LS003703 | 1 gm | 139.00 | |
| | protein | LS003704 | 10 gm | 1010.00 | |
| | (≥ 10,350 | LS003706 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| BAEE/3,450 | | | | | |
| USP/NF u/mg (protein) | | | | | |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Trypsin (Continued) | | | | | |
| Trypsin, 0.22µ Filtered | | | | | TRLS |
| Trypsin chromatographically purified, diafiltered, (Code TRL3) filtered through a 0.22 micron pore size membrane and lyophilized in sterile vials. This product is not tested for pyrogenicity. Store at 2-8°C. PROTECT FROM MOISTURE. | ≥ 180 Units per mg protein (≥ 10,350 BAEE/3,450 USP/NF u/mg protein) | LS003736 LS003734 LS003738 | 50 mg 5 x 50 mg Bulk | 44.00 189.00 Inquire | |
| Trypsin Vial, NCIS | | | | | TRLSNK |
| A component of the NCIS kit. This material is 0.22 micron membrane filtered and lyophilized in autoclaved vials. A vial reconstituted with 2 ml of HBSS yields a solution of 500 µg/ml of trypsin, Code: TRLS. Suitable for cell isolation and culture applications. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 180 Units per vial | LK003220 LK003225 | 1 vi 5 vi | 14.00 48.00 | |
| Trypsin, Sterile, Irradiated | | | | | TRLVMF |
| Chromatographically purified (Code: TRL), lyophilized, irradiated and tested for the absence of mycoplasma and extraneous virus according to 9 CFR113.53c. Each vial is filled to contain ≥ 100 mg. Store at 2-8°C. | ≥ 180 Units per mg protein (≥ 10,350 BAEE/3,450 USP/NF u/mg protein) | LS004454 LS004452 | 100 mg 5 x 100 mg | 99.00 363.00 | |
| Trypsin, TPCK-Treated, Irradiated | | | | | TRTVMF |
| Chromatographically purified trypsin treated with L-(tosylamido-2-phenyl) ethyl chloromethyl ketone (TPCK) to inhibit contaminating chymotryptic activity according to (Kostka and Carpenter, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> 239, 1799, 1964), Code: TRTPCK, lyophilized, irradiated and tested for the absence of mycoplasma and extraneous virus according to 9 CFR 113.53c. Each vial is filled to contain ≥ 100 mg. Store at 2-8°C. PROTECT FROM MOISTURE. | ≥ 180 Units per mg protein (≥ 10,350 BAEE/3,450 USP/NF u/mg protein) | LS003750 LS003752 | 100 mg 5 x 100 mg | 148.00 575.00 | |

Related Products: Cell Isolation Optimizing System • Chymotrypsin • Clostripain (Endoproteinase-Arg-C) • Collagenase Deoxyribonuclease I • Hepatocyte Isolation System • Hyaluronidase • Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System • Neutral Protease (Dispase®) Papain Dissociation System • Protease Staph (Endoproteinase-Glu-C) • Proteinase K • *STEMxyme*® 1 & *STEMxyme*® 2 • Trypsin Inhibitors

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Trypsin Inhibitors

CAS Number: 9035-81-8

Lima Bean Inhibitor: Lima bean trypsin inhibitor, which inhibits bovine as well as human trypsin and plasmin, acts upon both trypsin and chymotrypsin by forming equimolar complexes. Lima bean inhibitors may be chromatographically separated into as many as six variants. Jones *et al.*, *Biochem.*, 2, 66, (1963) characterized four of them. All have similar but not identical amino acid composition, contain six or seven disulfide bonds and lack methionine and tryptophan. Molecular weights vary between 8 kDa and 10 kDa.

Stability/Storage: The lima bean inhibitor is stable 1-2 years at 2-8°C.

Ovomucoid: Ovomucoids are the glycoprotein protease inhibitors of avian egg white. There are several protease inhibitors in egg white. The Worthington product is that described by Lineweaver and Murray, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 171, 565 (1947). It has a molecular weight of approximately 28 kDa.

Stability/Storage: Ovomucoid is stable 1-2 years when stored at 2-8°C.

Soybean Inhibitor: The soybean trypsin inhibitor was first crystallized by Kunitz in 1945 and is one of several such inhibitors found in soybeans. Its molecular weight is 21.5 ± 0.8 kDa and the optimum pH is 7.0. Soybean inhibitor inhibits trypsin mole-for-mole and to a lesser extent chymotrypsin.

Stability/Storage: The soybean inhibitor is stable for 1-2 years at 2-8°C.

Unit Definition: The activity of the inhibitors is expressed as the amount of twice crystallized trypsin (Worthington Code: TRL) inhibited per milligram of inhibitor. 1 mg TRL ≥ 180 TAME units, 10,350 BAEE units, 3,450 USP/NF units.

Trypsin Inhibitor, Lima Bean

Animal Free

Fraction III of the preparation described by Fraenkel-Conrat *et al.*, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 37, 393 (1952). Supplied as a dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C.

1 mg inhibits
≥ 2.2 mg
trypsin,
Code: TRL

LS002829
LS002830
LS002831

100 mg
1 gm
Bulk

130.00
920.00
Inquire



LBI

Trypsin Inhibitor, Ovomucoid

Mucoprotein and antitryptic factor of egg white described by Lineweaver and Murray, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 171, 565 (1947). A dialyzed, dried powder. Store at 2-8°C.

1 mg inhibits
≥ 1.2 mg
trypsin,
Code: TRL

LS003085
LS003087
LS003086
LS003089

500 mg
1 gm
2 gm
Bulk

75.00
128.00
246.00
Inquire

OI

Trypsin Inhibitor, Soybean, Purified

Animal Free

Chromatographically purified. A dialyzed, lyophilized powder. Purity checked using SDS PAGE. Store at 2-8°C.

1 mg inhibits
≥ 1.2 mg
trypsin,
Code: TRL

LS003570
LS003571
LS003573

100 mg
1 gm
Bulk

67.00
416.00
Inquire



SI

Trypsin Inhibitor, Soybean

Animal Free

Partially purified by methods developed at Worthington. A diafiltered, lyophilized powder. Store at 2-8°C.

1 mg inhibits
≥ 0.75 mg
trypsin,
Code: TRL

LS003587
LS003589
LS003590

1 gm
10 gm
Bulk

75.00
580.00
Inquire



SIC

Related Products: Cell Isolation Optimizing System • Chymotrypsin • Collagenase • Deoxyribonuclease I • Hepatocyte Isolation System
Hyaluronidase • Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System • Neutral Protease (Dispase) • Papain • Papain Dissociation System
Proteinase K • Trypsin

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|---|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|------|
| Tyrosine Decarboxylase | | | | | |
| Source: <i>Streptococcus faecalis</i> (NCTC6783) | | | | | |
| I.U.B.: 4.1.1.25 CAS Number: 9002-09-9 | | | | | |
| Tyrosine decarboxylase catalyzes the removal of the carboxyl group from tyrosine to produce tyramine and carbon dioxide. Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate is a necessary cofactor. By using the apoenzyme prepared from cells grown on a vitamin B6-deficient medium, the concentration of pyridoxal phosphate may be determined. The holoenzyme may be used to determine tyrosine, phenylalanine and dihydroxyphenylalanine either manometrically or colorimetrically. | | | | | |
| Unit Definition: One Unit results in the decomposition of one micromole of tyrosine per minute at 37°C under the specified conditions. | | | | | |
| Tyrosine Decarboxylase TYD | | | | | |
| Holoenzyme. Dried cells. | ≥ 0.2 Unit per | LS004966 | 25 un | 49.00 | |
| Store at -20°C. | mg dry weight | LS004964 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: DRY ICE | | | | | |
| Tyrosine Decarboxylase, Apoenzyme TYDAPO | | | | | |
| Apoenzyme. Dried cells grown in B6 | Activates | LS004968 | 250 mg | 62.00 | |
| deficient media. | ≥ 0.2 Units per | LS004970 | 1 gm | 196.00 | |
| Store at -20°C. | mg dry weight | LS004973 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: DRY ICE | | | | | |

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|------|
| Urease | | | | | |
| Source: Jack Bean (<i>Canavalia ensiformis</i>) | | | | | |
| I.U.B.: 3.5.1.5 CAS Number: 9002-13-5 | | | | | |
| Urease catalyzes the hydrolysis of urea. The molecular weight of the jack bean enzyme is 480 kDa, with an optimum pH of 6.0. It is inhibited by heavy metals. | | | | | |
| Unit Definition: One Unit oxidizes one micromole of NADH per minute at 25°C, pH 7.6. The hydrolysis of urea is measured by coupling ammonia production to a glutamate dehydrogenase reaction. | | | | | |
| Urease URC | | | | | |
| Fractionated from crude jack bean | ≥ 45 Units per | LS003885 | 250 mg | 65.00 | |
| meal extract. Tested for ammonia. | mg dry weight | LS003886 | 1 gm | 210.00 | |
| A soluble, lyophilized preparation. | | LS003887 | 10 gm | 1650.00 | |
| Store at -20°C. | | LS003889 | Bulk | Inquire | |
| REQUIRES SPECIAL SHIPPING: ICE PACK | | | | | |

| Name | Activity | Catalog Number | Package | Price | Code |
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
|------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|------|

Uricase

Source: *Candida utilis*

I.U.B.: 1.7.3.3 **CAS Number:** 9002-12-4

Uricase from *Candida* yeast has a molecular weight of ~120,000 daltons and an optimum pH of 8.5. The enzyme is stable at pH 8.5-9.5 and at temperatures below 35°C. The pI is 5.6. It is inhibited by various purine analogs of urate and by copper chelating agents. The enzyme is highly specific for uric acid.

Unit Definition: One Unit oxidizes one micromole of uric acid per minute at 25°C, pH 8.5.

Uricase

A soluble, lyophilized preparation.
Store at -20°C.

≥ 2 Units per
mg dry weight

LS003857
LS003855

100 un
Bulk

80.00
Inquire

URYW



Worthington employees take pride in developing the highest quality enzymes.

Catalog Number Listing

| Number | Product | Code | Package | Price | Page |
|----------|--|----------|----------|---------|------------|
| LK002060 | Hepatocyte Isolation System | HIS | 1 bx | 460.00 | 32 |
| LK002064 | Hank's Balanced Salt Solution 10X (HBSS-CMF) | HBSS10 | 1 ea | 85.00 | 33 |
| LK002066 | Collagenase/Elastase Vial (CLSH) | CLSH | 1 vi | 54.00 | 17,33 |
| LK002067 | Collagenase/Elastase Vial (CLSH) | CLSH | 5 vi | 237.00 | 17,33 |
| LK002069 | Sodium bicarbonate, 7.5%, (NAH) | NAH | 1 ea | 33.00 | 34 |
| LK002070 | 0.15m, MOPS Buffer, (MOPS) | MOPS | 1 ea | 36.00 | 34 |
| LK003150 | Papain Dissociation System | PDS | 1 bx | 260.00 | 48 |
| LK003153 | Papain Dissociation System | PDS | 3 bx | 692.00 | 48 |
| LK003160 | Papain Dissociation System, Without EBSS | PDS2 | 1 bx | 238.00 | 48 |
| LK003163 | Papain Dissociation System, Without EBSS | PDS2 | 3 bx | 650.00 | 48 |
| LK003170 | DNase Vial (D2) | D2 | 1 vi | 25.00 | 22, 33, 49 |
| LK003172 | DNase Vial (D2) | D2 | 5 vi | 84.00 | 22, 33, 49 |
| LK003176 | PDS Kit, Papain Vial | PAP2 | 1 vi | 26.00 | 47, 49 |
| LK003178 | PDS Kit, Papain Vial | PAP2 | 5 vi | 88.00 | 47, 49 |
| LK003182 | PDS Kit, Inhibitor Vial | OI-BSA | 1 vi | 78.00 | 49 |
| LK003188 | PDS Kit, EBSS Vial | EBSS | 1 vi | 55.00 | 49 |
| LK003200 | Cell Isolation Optimizing System | CIT | 1 bx | 570.00 | 8 |
| LK003210 | HBSS Solution | HBSS | 1 ea | 58.00 | 42 |
| LK003220 | Trypsin Vial, NCIS | TRLSNK | 1 vi | 14.00 | 42, 68 |
| LK003225 | Trypsin Vial, NCIS | TRLSNK | 5 vi | 48.00 | 42, 68 |
| LK003230 | Inhibitor Vial, NCIS | SICNK | 1 vi | 15.00 | 42 |
| LK003235 | Inhibitor Vial, NCIS | SICNK | 5 vi | 45.00 | 42 |
| LK003240 | Collagenase Vial, NCIS | CLSPANK | 1 vi | 32.00 | 16, 42 |
| LK003245 | Collagenase Vial, NCIS | CLSPANK | 5 vi | 130.00 | 16, 42 |
| LK003250 | L-15 Media Powder (L15NK) | L15NK | 1 ea | 30.00 | 34, 43 |
| LK003265 | Cell Strainers (Falcon) | CELSTRNK | 5 ea | 28.00 | 43 |
| LK003300 | Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System | NCIS | 1 kt | 288.00 | 42 |
| LK003303 | Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System | NCIS | 3 kt | 785.00 | 42 |
| LS000150 | Lactoperoxidase | LPO | 10 mg | 81.00 | 38 |
| LS000151 | Lactoperoxidase | LPO | 50 mg | 328.00 | 38 |
| LS000152 | Lactoperoxidase | LPO | Bulk | Inquire | 38 |
| LS000290 | Albumin, Nuclease-Free | BSANF | 100 mg | 50.00 | 1 |
| LS000291 | Albumin, Nuclease-Free | BSANF | 5x100 mg | 225.00 | 1 |
| LS000292 | Albumin, Nuclease-Free | BSANF | Bulk | Inquire | 1 |
| LS001041 | Actin | ACT | 1 mg | 50.00 | 1 |
| LS001043 | Actin | ACT | Bulk | Inquire | 1 |
| LS001045 | Actin | ACT | 5 mg | 185.00 | 1 |
| LS001069 | Alcohol Dehydrogenase, Lyophilized | ADHL | 100 mg | 92.00 | 2 |
| LS001070 | Alcohol Dehydrogenase, Lyophilized | ADHL | 1 gm | 695.00 | 2 |
| LS001071 | Alcohol Dehydrogenase, Lyophilized | ADHL | Bulk | Inquire | 2 |
| LS001089 | Alcohol Dehydrogenase, Suspension | ADHS | Bulk | Inquire | 2 |
| LS001123 | Aldolase, Suspension | ALD | 100 mg | 130.00 | 2 |
| LS001125 | Aldolase, Suspension | ALD | Bulk | Inquire | 2 |
| LS001128 | Aldolase, Lyophilized | ALDC | Bulk | Inquire | 2 |
| LS001130 | Aldolase, Lyophilized | ALDC | 100 mg | 160.00 | 2 |
| LS001141 | Phosphatase, Acid | AP | 1 gm | 102.00 | 52 |

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

Catalog Number Listing

| Number | Product | Code | Package | Price | Page |
|----------|------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------|------|
| LS001144 | Phosphatase, Acid | AP | Bulk | Inquire | 52 |
| LS001260 | Carbonic Anhydrase | CA | 50 mg | 112.00 | 4 |
| LS001263 | Carbonic Anhydrase | CA | 250 mg | 496.00 | 4 |
| LS001265 | Carbonic Anhydrase | CA | Bulk | Inquire | 4 |
| LS001332 | Chymotrypsin, Alpha, 1X | CDAG | Bulk | Inquire | 11 |
| LS001333 | Chymotrypsin, Alpha, 1X | CDAG | 1 gm | 32.00 | 11 |
| LS001334 | Chymotrypsin, Alpha, 1X | CDAG | 10 gm | 190.00 | 11 |
| LS001430 | Chymotrypsin, Alpha, TLCK Treated | CDTLCK | 25 mg | 28.00 | 11 |
| LS001432 | Chymotrypsin, Alpha, TLCK Treated | CDTLCK | 100 mg | 68.00 | 11 |
| LS001434 | Chymotrypsin, Alpha, TLCK Treated | CDTLCK | 1 gm | 530.00 | 11 |
| LS001438 | Chymotrypsin, Alpha, TLCK Treated | CDTLCK | Bulk | Inquire | 11 |
| LS001448 | Chymotrypsin, Alpha, 3X | CDI | 250 mg | 40.00 | 11 |
| LS001450 | Chymotrypsin, Alpha, 3X | CDI | 1 gm | 115.00 | 11 |
| LS001451 | Chymotrypsin, Alpha, 3X | CDI | 10 gm | 868.00 | 11 |
| LS001453 | Chymotrypsin, Alpha, 3X | CDI | Bulk | Inquire | 11 |
| LS001475 | Chymotrypsin, Alpha, Purified | CDS | 100 mg | 69.00 | 11 |
| LS001477 | Chymotrypsin, Alpha, Purified | CDS | Bulk | Inquire | 11 |
| LS001479 | Chymotrypsin, Alpha, Purified | CDS | 1 gm | 525.00 | 11 |
| LS001628 | Cholinesterase, Butyryl | CHE | 500 un | 98.00 | 10 |
| LS001632 | Cholinesterase, Butyryl | CHE | 4 ku | 595.00 | 10 |
| LS001636 | Cholinesterase, Butyryl | CHE | Bulk | Inquire | 10 |
| LS001641 | Clostripain (Endoproteinase-Arg-C) | CP | 1 mg | 38.00 | 12 |
| LS001643 | Clostripain (Endoproteinase-Arg-C) | CP | 5x1 mg | 151.00 | 12 |
| LS001646 | Clostripain (Endoproteinase-Arg-C) | CP | 10 mg | 231.00 | 12 |
| LS001647 | Clostripain (Endoproteinase-Arg-C) | CP | Bulk | Inquire | 12 |
| LS001652 | Collagen | CL | 5 gm | 115.00 | 12 |
| LS001654 | Collagen | CL | 1 gm | 35.00 | 12 |
| LS001656 | Collagen | CL | 10 gm | 200.00 | 12 |
| LS001658 | Collagen | CL | Bulk | Inquire | 12 |
| LS001663 | Collagen, Soluble | CLCS | Bulk | Inquire | 12 |
| LS001720 | Carboxypeptidase B, PMSF Treated | COBPMS | Bulk | Inquire | 4 |
| LS001722 | Carboxypeptidase B, PMSF Treated | COBPMS | 1 ku | 45.00 | 4 |
| LS001724 | Carboxypeptidase B, PMSF Treated | COBPMS | 3 ku | 97.00 | 4 |
| LS001847 | Catalase, Lyophilized | CTL | 2 gm | 73.00 | 5 |
| LS001849 | Catalase, Lyophilized | CTL | 10 gm | 302.00 | 5 |
| LS001851 | Catalase, Lyophilized | CTL | Bulk | Inquire | 5 |
| LS001872 | Catalase, Suspension | CTR | 10 ml | 51.00 | 5 |
| LS001873 | Catalase, Suspension | CTR | 100 ml | 375.00 | 5 |
| LS001874 | Catalase, Suspension | CTR | Bulk | Inquire | 5 |
| LS001896 | Catalase, Filtered | CTS | 10 ml | 42.00 | 5 |
| LS001898 | Catalase, Filtered | CTS | 10x10 ml | 310.00 | 5 |
| LS002004 | Deoxyribonuclease I | D | 5 mg | 35.00 | 21 |
| LS002006 | Deoxyribonuclease I | D | 20 mg | 85.00 | 21 |
| LS002007 | Deoxyribonuclease I | D | 100 mg | 300.00 | 21 |
| LS002009 | Deoxyribonuclease I | D | Bulk | Inquire | 21 |
| LS002058 | Deoxyribonuclease I, Filtered | DCLS | 11 mg | 100.00 | 21 |

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

Catalog Number Listing

| Number | Product | Code | Package | Price | Page |
|----------|---------------------------------------|------|---------|---------|------|
| LS002060 | Deoxyribonuclease I, Filtered | DCLS | 25 mg | 180.00 | 21 |
| LS002105 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Calf Thymus | DNA | 100 mg | 32.00 | 25 |
| LS002106 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Calf Thymus | DNA | 1 gm | 174.00 | 25 |
| LS002107 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Calf Thymus | DNA | 5 gm | 695.00 | 25 |
| LS002108 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Calf Thymus | DNA | Bulk | Inquire | 25 |
| LS002130 | Ribonuclease A, DNase & Protease Free | RPDF | Bulk | Inquire | 61 |
| LS002131 | Ribonuclease A, DNase & Protease Free | RPDF | 1 mg | 25.00 | 61 |
| LS002132 | Ribonuclease A, DNase & Protease Free | RPDF | 5 mg | 80.00 | 61 |
| LS002138 | Deoxyribonuclease I | DP | 25 mg | 41.00 | 22 |
| LS002139 | Deoxyribonuclease I | DP | 100 mg | 100.00 | 22 |
| LS002140 | Deoxyribonuclease I | DP | 1 gm | 815.00 | 22 |
| LS002141 | Deoxyribonuclease I | DP | Bulk | Inquire | 22 |
| LS002145 | Deoxyribonuclease I | DPB | 100 mg | 82.00 | 22 |
| LS002147 | Deoxyribonuclease I | DPB | 1 gm | 590.00 | 22 |
| LS002149 | Deoxyribonuclease I | DPB | Bulk | Inquire | 22 |
| LS002172 | Deoxyribonuclease I, Standard Vial | DSV | 5x2 ku | 60.00 | 21 |
| LS002173 | Deoxyribonuclease I, Standard Vial | DSV | 2 ku | 21.00 | 21 |
| LS002274 | Elastase, Suspension | ES | 25 mg | 47.00 | 28 |
| LS002276 | Elastase, Suspension | ES | Bulk | Inquire | 28 |
| LS002279 | Elastase, Suspension | ES | 100 mg | 128.00 | 28 |
| LS002280 | Elastase, Suspension | ES | 1 gm | 968.00 | 28 |
| LS002290 | Elastase, Lyophilized | ESL | 25 mg | 50.00 | 28 |
| LS002292 | Elastase, Lyophilized | ESL | 100 mg | 142.00 | 28 |
| LS002294 | Elastase, Lyophilized | ESL | 1 gm | 1020.00 | 28 |
| LS002298 | Elastase, Lyophilized | ESL | Bulk | Inquire | 28 |
| LS002375 | Histone, Dried | H | 250 mg | 36.00 | 35 |
| LS002377 | Histone, Dried | H | 1 gm | 106.00 | 35 |
| LS002379 | Histone, Dried | H | Bulk | Inquire | 35 |
| LS002402 | Hemoglobin | HB | 5 gm | 31.00 | 31 |
| LS002403 | Hemoglobin | HB | 25 gm | 76.00 | 31 |
| LS002404 | Hemoglobin | HB | 100 gm | 235.00 | 31 |
| LS002407 | Hemoglobin | HB | Bulk | Inquire | 31 |
| LS002408 | Myoglobin | MB | 250 mg | 52.00 | 40 |
| LS002410 | Myoglobin | MB | 1 gm | 168.00 | 40 |
| LS002412 | Myoglobin | MB | 5 gm | 635.00 | 40 |
| LS002414 | Myoglobin | MB | 1 mg | Inquire | 40 |
| LS002425 | Deoxyribonuclease II | HDA | 80 ku | 74.00 | 24 |
| LS002427 | Deoxyribonuclease II | HDA | Bulk | Inquire | 24 |
| LS002500 | Hexokinase, Suspension | HKQS | Bulk | Inquire | 35 |
| LS002511 | Hexokinase, Lyophilized | HKQL | 2.5 ku | 65.00 | 34 |
| LS002512 | Hexokinase, Lyophilized | HKQL | 10 ku | 212.00 | 34 |
| LS002514 | Hexokinase, Lyophilized | HKQL | Bulk | Inquire | 34 |
| LS002544 | Histone, Lyophilized | HLY | 250 mg | 43.00 | 35 |
| LS002546 | Histone, Lyophilized | HLY | 1 gm | 142.00 | 35 |
| LS002548 | Histone, Lyophilized | HLY | Bulk | Inquire | 35 |
| LS002559 | Peroxidase | HPOD | 100 mg | 40.00 | 51 |
| LS002560 | Peroxidase | HPOD | 1 gm | 260.00 | 51 |

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

Catalog Number Listing

| Number | Product | Code | Package | Price | Page |
|----------|------------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|------|
| LS002561 | Peroxidase | HPOD | Bulk | Inquire | 51 |
| LS002591 | Hyaluronidase | HSE | Bulk | Inquire | 36 |
| LS002592 | Hyaluronidase | HSE | 300 ku | 201.00 | 36 |
| LS002594 | Hyaluronidase | HSE | 50 ku | 49.00 | 36 |
| LS002598 | Cellulase | CEL | 250 mg | 35.00 | 9 |
| LS002600 | Cellulase | CEL | Bulk | Inquire | 9 |
| LS002601 | Cellulase | CEL | 1 gm | 85.00 | 9 |
| LS002603 | Cellulase | CEL | 10 gm | 698.00 | 9 |
| LS002609 | Cellulase | CELF | Bulk | Inquire | 9 |
| LS002610 | Cellulase | CELF | 1 gm | 48.00 | 9 |
| LS002611 | Cellulase | CELF | 10 gm | 342.00 | 9 |
| LS002755 | Lactate Dehydrogenase, Lyophilized | LADCL | 5 ku | 114.00 | 38 |
| LS002756 | Lactate Dehydrogenase, Lyophilized | LADCL | 25 ku | 537.00 | 38 |
| LS002757 | Lactate Dehydrogenase, Lyophilized | LADCL | Bulk | Inquire | 38 |
| LS002763 | Amino Acid Oxidase, L- | LAO | 2 mg | 80.00 | 3 |
| LS002764 | Amino Acid Oxidase, L- | LAO | 5 mg | 162.00 | 3 |
| LS002766 | Amino Acid Oxidase, L- | LAO | Bulk | Inquire | 3 |
| LS002829 | Trypsin Inhibitor, Lima Bean | LBI | 100 mg | 130.00 | 69 |
| LS002830 | Trypsin Inhibitor, Lima Bean | LBI | 1 gm | 920.00 | 69 |
| LS002831 | Trypsin Inhibitor, Lima Bean | LBI | Bulk | Inquire | 69 |
| LS002880 | Lysozyme | LY | 1 gm | 26.00 | 39 |
| LS002881 | Lysozyme | LY | 10 gm | 140.00 | 39 |
| LS002883 | Lysozyme | LY | Bulk | Inquire | 39 |
| LS002931 | Lysozyme, Purified, Salt Free | LYSF | 1 gm | 33.00 | 39 |
| LS002933 | Lysozyme, Purified, Salt Free | LYSF | 5 gm | 80.00 | 39 |
| LS002934 | Lysozyme, Purified, Salt Free | LYSF | Bulk | Inquire | 39 |
| LS002975 | Mucin | MU | 100 mg | 36.00 | 40 |
| LS002976 | Mucin | MU | 500 mg | 138.00 | 40 |
| LS002978 | Mucin | MU | Bulk | Inquire | 40 |
| LS003010 | Histone, Nucleo- | NHL | 250 mg | 60.00 | 45 |
| LS003011 | Histone, Nucleo- | NHL | 1 gm | 192.00 | 45 |
| LS003013 | Histone, Nucleo- | NHL | Bulk | Inquire | 45 |
| LS003048 | Ovalbumin | OA | 5 gm | 156.00 | 46 |
| LS003049 | Ovalbumin | OA | 1 gm | 42.00 | 46 |
| LS003050 | Ovalbumin | OA | Bulk | Inquire | 46 |
| LS003052 | Ovalbumin, Purified | OAC | Bulk | Inquire | 46 |
| LS003054 | Ovalbumin, Purified | OAC | 1 gm | 232.00 | 46 |
| LS003056 | Ovalbumin, Purified | OAC | 100 mg | 37.00 | 46 |
| LS003059 | Ovalbumin, LowEndo™, Purified | OAEF | 10 mg | 141.00 | 46 |
| LS003061 | Ovalbumin, LowEndo™, Purified | OAEF | 100 mg | 580.00 | 46 |
| LS003062 | Ovalbumin, LowEndo™, Purified | OAEF | 500 mg | 1575.00 | 46 |
| LS003064 | Ovalbumin, LowEndo™, Purified | OAEF | 1 mg | Inquire | 46 |
| LS003085 | Trypsin Inhibitor, Ovomuroid | OI | 500 mg | 75.00 | 69 |
| LS003086 | Trypsin Inhibitor, Ovomuroid | OI | 2 gm | 246.00 | 69 |
| LS003087 | Trypsin Inhibitor, Ovomuroid | OI | 1 gm | 128.00 | 69 |
| LS003089 | Trypsin Inhibitor, Ovomuroid | OI | Bulk | Inquire | 69 |
| LS003110 | Plasma Amine Oxidase | PAO | Bulk | Inquire | 55 |

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

Catalog Number Listing

| Number | Product | Code | Package | Price | Page |
|----------|--|-------|---------|---------|------|
| LS003113 | Plasma Amine Oxidase | PAO | 600 un | 45.00 | 55 |
| LS003114 | Plasma Amine Oxidase | PAO | 3 ku | 195.00 | 55 |
| LS003118 | Papain, Lyophilized | PAPL | 25 mg | 38.00 | 47 |
| LS003119 | Papain, Lyophilized | PAPL | 100 mg | 90.00 | 47 |
| LS003120 | Papain, Lyophilized | PAPL | 1 gm | 595.00 | 47 |
| LS003122 | Papain, Lyophilized | PAPL | Bulk | Inquire | 47 |
| LS003124 | Papain, Suspension | PAP | 25 mg | 36.00 | 46 |
| LS003126 | Papain, Suspension | PAP | 100 mg | 80.00 | 46 |
| LS003127 | Papain, Suspension | PAP | 1 gm | 520.00 | 46 |
| LS003128 | Papain, Suspension | PAP | Bulk | Inquire | 46 |
| LS003170 | Phosphatase, Alkaline | PC | 5 gm | 1480.00 | 53 |
| LS003171 | Phosphatase, Alkaline | PC | 1 gm | 370.00 | 53 |
| LS003172 | Phosphatase, Alkaline | PC | 250 mg | 112.00 | 53 |
| LS003174 | Phosphatase, Alkaline | PC | Bulk | Inquire | 53 |
| LS003317 | Pepsin A | PM | 10 gm | 595.00 | 50 |
| LS003319 | Pepsin A | PM | 1 gm | 86.00 | 50 |
| LS003322 | Pepsin A | PM | Bulk | Inquire | 50 |
| LS003431 | Ribonuclease A | R | 200 mg | 94.00 | 62 |
| LS003433 | Ribonuclease A | R | 1 gm | 375.00 | 62 |
| LS003435 | Ribonuclease A | R | Bulk | Inquire | 62 |
| LS003451 | Ribonucleic Acid | RNA | Bulk | Inquire | 65 |
| LS003452 | Ribonucleic Acid | RNA | 100 mg | 58.00 | 65 |
| LS003453 | Ribonucleic Acid | RNA | 1 gm | 410.00 | 65 |
| LS003540 | Superoxide Dismutase | SODBE | 2 mg | 43.00 | 65 |
| LS003541 | Superoxide Dismutase | SODBE | 10 mg | 158.00 | 65 |
| LS003542 | Superoxide Dismutase | SODBE | Bulk | Inquire | 65 |
| LS003554 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Salmon Testes | SDNA | 1 gm | 90.00 | 25 |
| LS003557 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Salmon Testes | SDNA | Bulk | Inquire | 25 |
| LS003558 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Salmon Testes | SDNA | 5 gm | 400.00 | 25 |
| LS003570 | Trypsin Inhibitor, Soybean, Purified | SI | 100 mg | 67.00 | 69 |
| LS003571 | Trypsin Inhibitor, Soybean, Purified | SI | 1 gm | 416.00 | 69 |
| LS003573 | Trypsin Inhibitor, Soybean, Purified | SI | Bulk | Inquire | 69 |
| LS003587 | Trypsin Inhibitor, Soybean | SIC | 1 gm | 75.00 | 69 |
| LS003589 | Trypsin Inhibitor, Soybean | SIC | 10gm | 580.00 | 69 |
| LS003590 | Trypsin Inhibitor, Soybean | SIC | Bulk | Inquire | 69 |
| LS003600 | Phosphodiesterase II | SPH | Bulk | Inquire | 54 |
| LS003602 | Phosphodiesterase II | SPH | 25 un | 233.00 | 54 |
| LS003603 | Phosphodiesterase II | SPH | 10 un | 105.00 | 54 |
| LS003605 | Protease, S. aureus (Endoproteinase Glu-C) | STAP | 5 mg | 246.00 | 58 |
| LS003606 | Protease, S. aureus (Endoproteinase Glu-C) | STAP | Bulk | Inquire | 58 |
| LS003608 | Protease, S. aureus (Endoproteinase Glu-C) | STAP | 1 mg | 67.00 | 58 |
| LS003702 | Trypsin | TRL | 100 mg | 25.00 | 67 |
| LS003703 | Trypsin | TRL | 1 gm | 139.00 | 67 |
| LS003704 | Trypsin | TRL | 10 gm | 1010.00 | 67 |
| LS003706 | Trypsin | TRL | Bulk | Inquire | 67 |
| LS003707 | Trypsin, TRL3 | TRL3 | 1 gm | 278.00 | 67 |
| LS003708 | Trypsin, TRL3 | TRL3 | 100 mg | 47.00 | 67 |

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

Catalog Number Listing

| Number | Product | Code | Package | Price | Page |
|----------|---|--------|----------|-------------------------|------|
| LS003709 | Trypsin, TRL3 | TRL3 | Bulk | Inquire | 67 |
| LS003734 | Trypsin, Filtered | TRLS | 5x50 mg | 189.00 | 68 |
| LS003736 | Trypsin, Filtered | TRLS | 50 mg | 44.00 | 68 |
| LS003738 | Trypsin, Filtered | TRLS | Bulk | Inquire | 68 |
| LS003740 | Trypsin, TPCK Treated | TRTPCK | 100 mg | 100.00 | 67 |
| LS003741 | Trypsin, TPCK Treated | TRTPCK | 500 mg | 350.00 | 67 |
| LS003742 | Trypsin, TPCK Treated | TRTPCK | Bulk | Inquire | 67 |
| LS003744 | Trypsin, TPCK Treated | TRTPCK | 1 gm | 595.00 | 67 |
| LS003750 | Trypsin, TPCK-Treated, Irradiated | TRTVMF | 100 mg | 148.00 | 68 |
| LS003752 | Trypsin, TPCK-Treated, Irradiated | TRTVMF | 5x100 mg | 575.00 | 68 |
| LS003789 | Polyphenol Oxidase (Tyrosinase) | TY | 25 ku | 42.00 | 55 |
| LS003791 | Polyphenol Oxidase (Tyrosinase) | TY | Bulk | Inquire | 55 |
| LS003792 | Polyphenol Oxidase (Tyrosinase) | TY | 100 ku | 110.00 | 55 |
| LS003793 | Polyphenol Oxidase (Tyrosinase) | TY | 500 ku | 315.00 | 55 |
| LS003855 | Uricase | URYW | Bulk | Inquire | 71 |
| LS003857 | Uricase | URYW | 100 un | 80.00 | 71 |
| LS003885 | Urease | URC | 250 mg | 65.00 | 70 |
| LS003886 | Urease | URC | 1 gm | 210.00 | 70 |
| LS003887 | Urease | URC | 10 gm | 1650.00 | 70 |
| LS003889 | Urease | URC | Bulk | Inquire | 70 |
| LS003907 | Hyaluronic Acid | VHHA | 10 mg | 72.00 | 36 |
| LS003909 | Hyaluronic Acid | VHHA | 50 mg | 275.00 | 36 |
| LS003910 | Hyaluronic Acid | VHHA | 100 mg | 525.00 | 36 |
| LS003911 | Hyaluronic Acid | VHHA | Bulk | Inquire | 36 |
| LS003926 | Phosphodiesterase I | VPH | 100 un | 85.00 | 53 |
| LS003928 | Phosphodiesterase I | VPH | Bulk | Inquire | 53 |
| LS003980 | Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase, Lyophilized | ZFL | 10 ku | 580.00 | 31 |
| LS003981 | Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase, Lyophilized | ZFL | 1 ku | 78.00 | 31 |
| LS003982 | Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase, Lyophilized | ZFL | Bulk | Inquire | 31 |
| LS003983 | Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase, Suspension | ZF | 500 un | 41.00 | 30 |
| LS003985 | Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase, Suspension | ZF | 5 ku | 285.00 | 30 |
| LS003987 | Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase, Suspension | ZF | Bulk | Inquire | 30 |
| LS003992 | Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase, Suspension | ZFD | 900 un | 41.00 | 30 |
| LS003993 | Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase, Suspension | ZFD | 9 ku | 285.00 | 30 |
| LS003994 | Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase, Suspension | ZFD | Bulk | Inquire | 30 |
| LS003997 | Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase, Lyophilized | ZFLD | 2 ku | 78.00 | 31 |
| LS003998 | Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase, Lyophilized | ZFLD | 18 ku | 580.00 | 31 |
| LS003999 | Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase, Lyophilized | ZFLD | Bulk | Inquire | 31 |
| LS004002 | Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase, High-Activity, Suspension | ZFDP | 1 ku | 56.00 | 30 |
| LS004004 | Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase, High-Activity, Suspension | ZFDP | 10 ku | 435.00 | 30 |
| LS004006 | Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase, High-Activity, Suspension | ZFDP | 1 ku | Inquire | 30 |
| LS004081 | Phosphatase, Alkaline | BAPSF | 10 mg | 50.00 | 53 |
| LS004082 | Phosphatase, Alkaline | BAPSF | Bulk | Inquire | 53 |
| LS004090 | Galactosidase, Beta | BG | 5 ku | 57.00 | 29 |

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

Catalog Number Listing

| Number | Product | Code | Package | Price | Page |
|----------|---|---------|---------|---------|------|
| LS004093 | Galactosidase, Beta | BG | Bulk | Inquire | 29 |
| LS004099 | Galactosidase, Beta, Purified | BGC | 1 ku | 70.00 | 29 |
| LS004100 | Galactosidase, Beta, Purified | BGC | 5 ku | 284.00 | 29 |
| LS004102 | Galactosidase, Beta, Purified | BGC | Bulk | Inquire | 29 |
| LS004106 | STEMxyme [®] 1, Collagenase/Neutral Protease (Dispase [®]) | STZ1 | 50 mg | 95.00 | 18 |
| LS004107 | STEMxyme [®] 1, Collagenase/Neutral Protease (Dispase [®]) | STZ1 | 5x50 mg | 440.00 | 18 |
| LS004112 | STEMxyme [®] 2 Collagenase/Neutral Protease (Dispase [®]) | STZ2 | 50 mg | 146.00 | 18 |
| LS004113 | STEMxyme [®] 2 Collagenase/Neutral Protease (Dispase [®]) | STZ2 | 5x50 mg | 652.00 | 18 |
| LS004118 | Collagenase (Animal Free) - Type A, Filtered | CLSAFAS | 50 mg | 62.00 | 19 |
| LS004119 | Collagenase (Animal Free) - Type A, Filtered | CLSAFAS | 5X50 mg | 250.00 | 19 |
| LS004124 | Collagenase (Animal Free) - Type B, Filtered | CLSAFBS | 50 mg | 62.00 | 19 |
| LS004125 | Collagenase (Animal Free) - Type B, Filtered | CLSAFBS | 5x50 mg | 250.00 | 19 |
| LS004130 | Collagenase (Animal Free) - Type C, Filtered | CLSAFCS | 50 mg | 62.00 | 19 |
| LS004131 | Collagenase (Animal Free) - Type C, Filtered | CLSAFCS | 5x50 mg | 250.00 | 19 |
| LS004138 | Collagenase (Animal Free) - Type C | CLSAFC | 100 mg | 48.00 | 19 |
| LS004140 | Collagenase (Animal Free) - Type C | CLSAFC | 1 gm | 235.00 | 19 |
| LS004141 | Collagenase (Animal Free) - Type C | CLSAFC | 5 gm | 1015.00 | 19 |
| LS004143 | Collagenase (Animal Free) - Type C | CLSAFC | 1 mg | Inquire | 19 |
| LS004145 | Collagenase (Animal Free) - Type B | CLSAFB | 100 mg | 48.00 | 19 |
| LS004147 | Collagenase (Animal Free) - Type B | CLSAFB | 1 gm | 235.00 | 19 |
| LS004148 | Collagenase (Animal Free) - Type B | CLSAFB | 5 gm | 1015.00 | 19 |
| LS004150 | Collagenase (Animal Free) - Type B | CLSAFB | 1 mg | Inquire | 19 |
| LS004152 | Collagenase (Animal Free) - Type A | CLSAFA | 100 mg | 48.00 | 19 |
| LS004154 | Collagenase (Animal Free) - Type A | CLSAFA | 1 gm | 235.00 | 19 |
| LS004156 | Collagenase (Animal Free) - Type A | CLSAFA | 5 gm | 1015.00 | 19 |
| LS004158 | Collagenase (Animal Free) - Type A | CLSAFA | Bulk | Inquire | 19 |
| LS004174 | Collagenase, Type 2 | CLS-2 | 100 mg | 38.00 | 16 |
| LS004176 | Collagenase, Type 2 | CLS-2 | 1 gm | 195.00 | 16 |
| LS004177 | Collagenase, Type 2 | CLS-2 | 5 gm | 825.00 | 16 |
| LS004179 | Collagenase, Type 2 | CLS-2 | Bulk | Inquire | 16 |
| LS004180 | Collagenase, Type 3 | CLS-3 | 100 mg | 38.00 | 16 |
| LS004182 | Collagenase, Type 3 | CLS-3 | 1 gm | 195.00 | 16 |
| LS004183 | Collagenase, Type 3 | CLS-3 | 5 gm | 825.00 | 16 |
| LS004185 | Collagenase, Type 3 | CLS-3 | Bulk | Inquire | 16 |
| LS004186 | Collagenase, Type 4 | CLS-4 | 100 mg | 38.00 | 16 |
| LS004188 | Collagenase, Type 4 | CLS-4 | 1 gm | 195.00 | 16 |
| LS004189 | Collagenase, Type 4 | CLS-4 | 5 gm | 825.00 | 16 |
| LS004191 | Collagenase, Type 4 | CLS-4 | Bulk | Inquire | 16 |
| LS004194 | Collagenase, Type 1 | CLS-1 | 100 mg | 38.00 | 16 |
| LS004196 | Collagenase, Type 1 | CLS-1 | 1 gm | 195.00 | 16 |
| LS004197 | Collagenase, Type 1 | CLS-1 | 5 gm | 825.00 | 16 |
| LS004200 | Collagenase, Type 1 | CLS-1 | Bulk | Inquire | 16 |
| LS004202 | Collagenase, Type 2, Filtered | CLSS-2 | 50 mg | 49.00 | 17 |

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

Catalog Number Listing

| Number | Product | Code | Package | Price | Page |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------|------|
| LS004204 | Collagenase, Type 2, Filtered | CLSS-2 | 5x50 mg | 178.00 | 17 |
| LS004205 | Collagenase, Type 2, Filtered | CLSS-2 | 1 gm | 445.00 | 17 |
| LS004206 | Collagenase, Type 3, Filtered | CLSS-3 | 50 mg | 49.00 | 17 |
| LS004208 | Collagenase, Type 3, Filtered | CLSS-3 | 5x50 mg | 178.00 | 17 |
| LS004209 | Collagenase, Type 4, Filtered | CLSS-4 | 1 gm | 445.00 | 17 |
| LS004210 | Collagenase, Type 4, Filtered | CLSS-4 | 50 mg | 49.00 | 17 |
| LS004212 | Collagenase, Type 4, Filtered | CLSS-4 | 5x50 mg | 178.00 | 17 |
| LS004214 | Collagenase, Type 1, Filtered | CLSS-1 | 50 mg | 49.00 | 17 |
| LS004216 | Collagenase, Type 1, Filtered | CLSS-1 | 5x50 mg | 178.00 | 17 |
| LS004217 | Collagenase, Type 1, Filtered | CLSS-1 | 1 gm | 445.00 | 17 |
| LS004228 | Phosphatase, Alkaline, Purified | CAP | 1 mg | 98.00 | 52 |
| LS004230 | Phosphatase, Alkaline, Purified | CAP | 5 mg | 450.00 | 52 |
| LS004234 | Phosphatase, Alkaline, Purified | CAP | Bulk | Inquire | 52 |
| LS004248 | Proteinase K, Recombinant | PROKR | 25 mg | 38.00 | 59 |
| LS004249 | Proteinase K, Recombinant | PROKR | 100 mg | 81.00 | 59 |
| LS004250 | Proteinase K, Recombinant | PROKR | 1 gm | 620.00 | 59 |
| LS004252 | Proteinase K, Recombinant | PROKR | Bulk | Inquire | 59 |
| LS004254 | Proteinase K, Recombinant, Solution | PROKRS | 5 ml | 120.00 | 59 |
| LS004256 | Proteinase K, Recombinant, Solution | PROKRS | 25 ml | 480.00 | 59 |
| LS004258 | Proteinase K, Recombinant, Solution | PROKRS | Bulk | Inquire | 59 |
| LS004296 | Pectinase | PASE | Bulk | Inquire | 50 |
| LS004297 | Pectinase | PASE | 250 mg | 75.00 | 50 |
| LS004298 | Pectinase | PASE | 1 gm | 255.00 | 50 |
| LS004326 | Diaphorase | DILW | 1 ku | Inquire | 27 |
| LS004327 | Diaphorase | DILW | 1 ku | 32.00 | 27 |
| LS004330 | Diaphorase | DIL | 2 ku | 82.00 | 27 |
| LS004333 | Diaphorase | DIL | Bulk | Inquire | 27 |
| LS004449 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, E. coli | DNAEC | 10 mg | 114.00 | 26 |
| LS004451 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, E. coli | DNAEC | Bulk | Inquire | 26 |
| LS004452 | Trypsin, Sterile, Irradiated | TRLVMF | 5x100 mg | 363.00 | 68 |
| LS004454 | Trypsin, Sterile, Irradiated | TRLVMF | 100 mg | 99.00 | 68 |
| LS004520 | Galactose Oxidase | GAO | 150 un | 40.00 | 29 |
| LS004522 | Galactose Oxidase | GAO | 450 un | 71.00 | 29 |
| LS004523 | Galactose Oxidase | GAO | Bulk | Inquire | 29 |
| LS004524 | Galactose Oxidase | GAO | 1 ku | 122.00 | 29 |
| LS004759 | Neuraminidase, Purified | NEUA | 5 un | 100.00 | 43 |
| LS004760 | Neuraminidase, Purified | NEUA | Bulk | Inquire | 43 |
| LS004761 | Neuraminidase, Purified | NEUA | 10 un | 193.00 | 43 |
| LS004762 | Neuraminidase, Purified | NEUA | 25 un | 400.00 | 43 |
| LS004777 | Neuraminidase | NEUP | Bulk | Inquire | 43 |
| LS004779 | Neuraminidase | NEUP | 4 mg | 106.00 | 43 |
| LS004780 | Neuraminidase | NEUP | 10 mg | 216.00 | 43 |
| LS004796 | Nuclease, Micrococcal | NFCP | Bulk | Inquire | 44 |
| LS004797 | Nuclease, Micrococcal | NFCP | 15 ku | 85.00 | 44 |
| LS004798 | Nuclease, Micrococcal | NFCP | 45 ku | 192.00 | 44 |
| LS004908 | Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenase | STDHMP | 10 un | 98.00 | 37 |
| LS004910 | Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenase | STDHMP | 50 un | 350.00 | 37 |

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

Catalog Number Listing

| Number | Product | Code | Package | Price | Page |
|----------|--|--------|-----------|-------------------------|------|
| LS004911 | Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenase | STDHMP | Bulk | Inquire | 37 |
| LS004915 | Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenase | STDH | 1 gm | 79.00 | 37 |
| LS004916 | Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenase | STDH | 5 gm | 317.00 | 37 |
| LS004918 | Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenase | STDH | Bulk | Inquire | 37 |
| LS004922 | Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenase | STDHP | Bulk | Inquire | 37 |
| LS004964 | Tyrosine Decarboxylase | TYD | Bulk | Inquire | 70 |
| LS004966 | Tyrosine Decarboxylase | TYD | 25 un | 49.00 | 70 |
| LS004968 | Tyrosine Decarboxylase, Apoenzyme | TYDAPO | 250 mg | 62.00 | 70 |
| LS004970 | Tyrosine Decarboxylase, Apoenzyme | TYDAPO | 1 gm | 196.00 | 70 |
| LS004973 | Tyrosine Decarboxylase, Apoenzyme | TYDAPO | Bulk | Inquire | 70 |
| LS005129 | Phosphatase, Alkaline | BAPC | 5 mg | 79.00 | 53 |
| LS005130 | Phosphatase, Alkaline | BAPC | 10 mg | 128.00 | 53 |
| LS005131 | Phosphatase, Alkaline | BAPC | Bulk | Inquire | 53 |
| LS005273 | Collagenase, Purified | CLSPA | 10 ku | 179.00 | 16 |
| LS005275 | Collagenase, Purified | CLSPA | 4 ku | 86.00 | 16 |
| LS005277 | Collagenase, Purified | CLSPA | Bulk | Inquire | 16 |
| LS005280 | Collagenase, Type 5 | CLS-5 | 100 mg | 46.00 | 16 |
| LS005282 | Collagenase, Type 5 | CLS-5 | 1 gm | 224.00 | 16 |
| LS005283 | Collagenase, Type 5 | CLS-5 | 5 gm | 946.00 | 16 |
| LS005284 | Collagenase, Type 5 | CLS-5 | 1 mg | Inquire | 16 |
| LS005286 | Collagenase, Type 5, Filtered | CLSS-5 | 50 mg | 58.00 | 17 |
| LS005287 | Collagenase, Type 5, Filtered | CLSS-5 | 5 x 50 mg | 206.00 | 17 |
| LS005288 | Collagenase, Type 5, Filtered | CLSS-5 | 1 gm | 520.00 | 17 |
| LS005301 | Carboxypeptidase B | COBC | 10 mg | 152.00 | 4 |
| LS005302 | Carboxypeptidase B | COBC | Bulk | Inquire | 4 |
| LS005304 | Carboxypeptidase B | COBC | 50 mg | 645.00 | 4 |
| LS005305 | Carboxypeptidase B | COBC | 5 mg | 87.00 | 4 |
| LS005318 | Collagenase, Type 6 | CLS-6 | 100 mg | 52.00 | 17 |
| LS005319 | Collagenase, Type 6 | CLS-6 | 500 mg | 203.00 | 17 |
| LS005321 | Collagenase, Type 6 | CLS-6 | 2.5 gm | 570.00 | 17 |
| LS005323 | Collagenase, Type 6 | CLS-6 | 1 mg | Inquire | 17 |
| LS005332 | Collagenase, Type 7 | CLS-7 | 100 mg | 59.00 | 17 |
| LS005333 | Collagenase, Type 7 | CLS-7 | 500 mg | 229.00 | 17 |
| LS005335 | Collagenase, Type 7 | CLS-7 | 2.5 gm | 676.00 | 17 |
| LS005337 | Collagenase, Type 7 | CLS-7 | 1 mg | Inquire | 17 |
| LS005410 | Deoxyribonuclease II, Purified | HDAC | 20 ku | 231.00 | 24 |
| LS005411 | Deoxyribonuclease II, Purified | HDAC | Bulk | Inquire | 24 |
| LS005416 | Deoxyribonuclease II, Purified, Solution | HDACS | 2 ku | 49.00 | 24 |
| LS005418 | Deoxyribonuclease II, Purified, Solution | HDACS | 5 ku | 112.00 | 24 |
| LS005420 | Deoxyribonuclease II, Purified, Solution | HDACS | Bulk | Inquire | 24 |
| LS005474 | Hyaluronidase, Purified | HSEP | 30 ku | 320.00 | 36 |
| LS005475 | Hyaluronidase, Purified | HSEP | 15 ku | 200.00 | 36 |
| LS005477 | Hyaluronidase, Purified | HSEP | 5 ku | 81.00 | 36 |
| LS005479 | Hyaluronidase, Purified | HSEP | Bulk | Inquire | 36 |
| LS005622 | Chymotrypsinogen A, Purified | CGC | Bulk | Inquire | 11 |
| LS005623 | Chymotrypsinogen A, Purified | CGC | 5 gm | 200.00 | 11 |

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

Catalog Number Listing

| Number | Product | Code | Package | Price | Page |
|----------|--|-------|---------|---------|------|
| LS005630 | Chymotrypsinogen A, Purified | CGC | 1 gm | 60.00 | 11 |
| LS005649 | Ribonuclease A, Purified | RAF | 25 mg | 69.00 | 61 |
| LS005650 | Ribonuclease A, Purified | RAF | 100 mg | 215.00 | 61 |
| LS005655 | Ribonuclease A, Purified | RAF | Bulk | Inquire | 61 |
| LS005660 | Phospholipase A2 | PLA | 1 mg | 69.00 | 54 |
| LS005662 | Phospholipase A2 | PLA | Bulk | Inquire | 54 |
| LS005677 | Ribonuclease A, Purified Solution | RASE | 25 mg | 54.00 | 61 |
| LS005679 | Ribonuclease A, Purified Solution | RASE | 100 mg | 137.00 | 61 |
| LS005681 | Ribonuclease A, Purified Solution | RASE | Bulk | Inquire | 61 |
| LS005710 | Ribonuclease B | RB | 100 mg | 103.00 | 62 |
| LS005715 | Ribonuclease B | RB | Bulk | Inquire | 62 |
| LS006122 | Phosphatase, Alkaline, Purified | BAPF | Bulk | Inquire | 52 |
| LS006123 | Phosphatase, Alkaline, Purified | BAPF | 25 mg | 591.00 | 52 |
| LS006124 | Phosphatase, Alkaline, Purified | BAPF | 5 mg | 135.00 | 52 |
| LS006130 | Phosphatase, Alkaline, Purified | BAPF | 1 mg | 37.00 | 52 |
| LS006308 | Amino Acid Oxidase, D- | DAOFF | 25 mg | 553.00 | 3 |
| LS006310 | Amino Acid Oxidase, D- | DAOFF | 5 mg | 150.00 | 3 |
| LS006311 | Amino Acid Oxidase, D- | DAOFF | Bulk | Inquire | 3 |
| LS006320 | Deoxyribonuclease I, Recombinant, AF Bioprocess Grade | DR2 | 25 ku | 90.00 | 23 |
| LS006322 | Deoxyribonuclease I, Recombinant, AF Bioprocess Grade | DR2 | 100 ku | 258.00 | 23 |
| LS006323 | Deoxyribonuclease I, Recombinant, AF Bioprocess Grade | DR2 | 500 ku | 842.00 | 23 |
| LS006325 | Deoxyribonuclease I, Recombinant, AF Bioprocess Grade | DR2 | Bulk | Inquire | 23 |
| LS006328 | Deoxyribonuclease I | DPFF | 125 ku | 341.00 | 21 |
| LS006330 | Deoxyribonuclease I | DPFF | 25 ku | 93.00 | 21 |
| LS006331 | Deoxyribonuclease I, RNase & Protease Free | DPRF | 2500 un | 45.00 | 21 |
| LS006332 | Deoxyribonuclease I | DPFF | Bulk | Inquire | 21 |
| LS006333 | Deoxyribonuclease I, RNase & Protease Free | DPRF | 10 ku | 160.00 | 21 |
| LS006334 | Deoxyribonuclease I, RNase & Protease Free | DPRF | Bulk | Inquire | 21 |
| LS006342 | Deoxyribonuclease I, RNase & Protease Free, Solution | DPRFS | 100 un | 29.00 | 21 |
| LS006343 | Deoxyribonuclease I, RNase & Protease Free | DPRF | 50 ku | 582.00 | 21 |
| LS006344 | Deoxyribonuclease I, RNase & Protease Free, Solution | DPRFS | 500 un | 78.00 | 21 |
| LS006348 | Deoxyribonuclease I, RNase & Protease Free, Solution | DPRFS | Bulk | Inquire | 21 |
| LS006353 | Deoxyribonuclease I, Recombinant, Solution | DR1S | 2 ku | 51.00 | 23 |
| LS006355 | Deoxyribonuclease I, Recombinant, Solution | DR1S | 5x2 ku | 204.00 | 23 |
| LS006357 | Deoxyribonuclease I, Recombinant, Solution | DR1S | Bulk | Inquire | 23 |
| LS006360 | Deoxyribonuclease I, Recombinant | DR1 | Bulk | Inquire | 23 |
| LS006361 | Deoxyribonuclease I, Recombinant | DR1 | 10 ku | 185.00 | 23 |
| LS006362 | Deoxyribonuclease I, Recombinant | DR1 | 50 ku | 775.00 | 23 |
| LS006363 | Elastase, Purified | ESFF | 5 mg | 74.00 | 28 |
| LS006365 | Elastase, Purified | ESFF | 20 mg | 217.00 | 28 |
| LS006367 | Elastase, Purified | ESFF | Bulk | Inquire | 28 |
| LS006472 | Peroxidase, EIA Grade, Purified | HPOFF | Bulk | Inquire | 51 |
| LS006474 | Peroxidase, EIA Grade, Purified | HPOFF | 5 ku | 57.00 | 51 |

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

Catalog Number Listing

| Number | Product | Code | Package | Price | Page |
|----------|---|----------|------------|---------|------|
| LS006476 | Peroxidase, EIA Grade, Purified | HPOFF | 50 ku | 420.00 | 51 |
| LS008736 | Micrococcus lysodeikticus Cells | ML | 5 gm | 95.00 | 39 |
| LS008737 | Micrococcus lysodeikticus Cells | ML | 25 gm | 390.00 | 39 |
| LS008739 | Micrococcus lysodeikticus Cells | ML | Bulk | Inquire | 39 |
| LS009043 | Adenosine Deaminase | ADA | 250 un | 175.00 | 1 |
| LS009044 | Adenosine Deaminase | ADA | Bulk | Inquire | 1 |
| LS009068 | Carboxypeptidase Y | COY | 5 mg | 505.00 | 5 |
| LS009070 | Carboxypeptidase Y | COY | 1 mg | 118.00 | 5 |
| LS009071 | Carboxypeptidase Y | COY | Bulk | Inquire | 5 |
| LS01120 | DNA Cellulose, Double-Stranded | DNACELDS | 1 gm | 46.00 | 25 |
| LS01122 | DNA Cellulose, Double-Stranded | DNACELDS | 5 gm | 144.00 | 25 |
| LS01124 | DNA Cellulose, Double-Stranded | DNACELDS | Bulk | Inquire | 25 |
| LS01130 | DNA Cellulose, Single-Stranded | DNACELSS | 1 gm | 46.00 | 25 |
| LS01132 | DNA Cellulose, Single-Stranded | DNACELSS | 5 gm | 144.00 | 25 |
| LS01134 | DNA Cellulose, Single-Stranded | DNACELSS | Bulk | Inquire | 25 |
| LS01200 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Lambda | DNAL | Bulk | Inquire | 26 |
| LS01203 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Lambda | DNAL | 500 ug | 100.00 | 26 |
| LS01206 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Lambda | DNAL | 4 x 500 ug | 305.00 | 26 |
| LS01290 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Lambda, EcoR I Fragments | DNALCOR | Bulk | Inquire | 27 |
| LS01293 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Lambda, EcoR I Fragments | DNALCOR | 100 ug | 47.00 | 27 |
| LS01296 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Lambda, EcoR I Fragments | DNALCOR | 5x100 ug | 187.00 | 27 |
| LS01300 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Lambda, Hind III Fragments | DNALHIND | Bulk | Inquire | 27 |
| LS01303 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Lambda, Hind III Fragments | DNALHIND | 100 ug | 47.00 | 27 |
| LS01306 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Lambda, Hind III Fragments | DNALHIND | 5x100 ug | 187.00 | 27 |
| LS01430 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Lambda, BstE II Fragments | DNALBSTE | 100 ug | 80.00 | 26 |
| LS01432 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Lambda, BstE II Fragments | DNALBSTE | 5x100 ug | 275.00 | 26 |
| LS01434 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Lambda, BstE II Fragments | DNALBSTE | Bulk | Inquire | 26 |
| LS01440 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Denatured, Fragmented | SDNAD | 10 ml | 74.00 | 26 |
| LS01442 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Denatured, Fragmented | SDNAD | 5x10 ml | 265.00 | 26 |
| LS01444 | Deoxyribonucleic Acid, Denatured, Fragmented | SDNAD | Bulk | Inquire | 26 |
| LS01485 | Ribonuclease T1, Chromatographically Purif. | RT1S | 100 ku | 42.00 | 63 |
| LS01487 | Ribonuclease T1, Chromatographically Purif. | RT1S | 500 ku | 130.00 | 63 |
| LS01488 | Ribonuclease T1, Chromatographically Purif. | RT1S | Bulk | Inquire | 63 |
| LS01490 | Ribonuclease T1, Chromatographically Purif., Lyophilized | RT1L | 500 ku | 156.00 | 63 |
| LS01492 | Ribonuclease T1, Chromatographically Purif., Lyophilized | RT1L | 2500 ku | 600.00 | 63 |
| LS01494 | Ribonuclease T1, Chromatographically Purif., Lyophilized | RT1L | Bulk | Inquire | 63 |
| LS01501 | Ribonuclease T2, Recombinant | RT2R | 50 ku | 77.00 | 64 |
| LS01502 | Ribonuclease T2, Recombinant | RT2R | 250 ku | 310.00 | 64 |
| LS01505 | Ribonuclease T2, Recombinant | RT2R | Bulk | Inquire | 64 |
| LS02100 | Neutral Protease (Dispase®), Purified | NPRO | 10 mg | 76.00 | 44 |
| LS02104 | Neutral Protease (Dispase®), Purified | NPRO | 50 mg | 320.00 | 44 |
| LS02106 | Neutral Protease (Dispase®), Purified | NPRO | 250 mg | 1440.00 | 44 |
| LS02108 | Neutral Protease (Dispase®), Purified | NPRO | Bulk | Inquire | 44 |
| LS02109 | Neutral Protease, Partially Purified | NPRO2 | 1 gm | 155.00 | 44 |

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270

Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

Catalog Number Listing

| Number | Product | Code | Package | Price | Page |
|----------|---|---------|----------|---------|------|
| LS02110 | Neutral Protease, Partially Purified | NPRO2 | 100 mg | 35.00 | 44 |
| LS02111 | Neutral Protease, Partially Purified | NPRO2 | 5 gm | 700.00 | 44 |
| LS02112 | Neutral Protease, Partially Purified | NPRO2 | Bulk | Inquire | 44 |
| LS02115 | Trypsin, Purified, Sequencing Grade II | TRSEQII | 4x25 ug | 73.00 | 67 |
| LS02117 | Trypsin, Purified, Sequencing Grade II | TRSEQII | 4x100 ug | 199.00 | 67 |
| LS02118 | Trypsin, Purified, Sequencing Grade II | TRSEQII | Bulk | Inquire | 67 |
| LS02119 | Trypsin, Purified, Sequencing Grade II | TRSEQII | 1 mg | 369.00 | 67 |
| LS02120 | Trypsin, Modified, SequENZ® Sequencing Grade | TRSEQZ | 4x25 ug | 85.00 | 66 |
| LS02122 | Trypsin, Modified, SequENZ® Sequencing Grade | TRSEQZ | 4x100 ug | 236.00 | 66 |
| LS02123 | Trypsin, Modified, SequENZ® Sequencing Grade | TRSEQZ | 1 mg | 435.00 | 66 |
| LS02124 | Trypsin, Modified, SequENZ® Sequencing Grade | TRSEQZ | Bulk | Inquire | 66 |
| LS02126 | Protease, S. aureus, Sequencing Grade | STSEQ | 5x10 ug | 174.00 | 58 |
| LS02128 | Protease, S. aureus, Sequencing Grade | STSEQ | 5x50 ug | 472.00 | 58 |
| LS02129 | Protease, S. aureus, Sequencing Grade | STSEQ | Bulk | Inquire | 58 |
| LS02130 | Chymotrypsin, Alpha, TLCK Treated, Sequencing Grade | CDSEQ | 4x25 ug | 162.00 | 10 |
| LS02132 | Chymotrypsin, Alpha, TLCK Treated, Sequencing Grade | CDSEQ | 4x100 ug | 428.00 | 10 |
| LS02135 | Clostripain (Endoproteinase-Arg-C) Sequencing Grade | CPSEQ | 10 ug | 94.00 | 12 |
| LS02139 | Clostripain (Endoproteinase-Arg-C) Sequencing Grade | CPSEQ | Bulk | Inquire | 12 |
| LS04070 | Nuclease, S1 | SINUC | 10 ku | 49.00 | 45 |
| LS04072 | Nuclease, S1 | SINUC | 50 ku | 141.00 | 45 |
| LS04073 | Nuclease, S1 | SINUC | Bulk | Inquire | 45 |
| LS05000 | Reverse Transcriptase, Recombinant, HIV | RTHIV | Bulk | Inquire | 60 |
| LS05003 | Reverse Transcriptase, Recombinant, HIV | RTHIV | 200 un | 76.00 | 60 |
| LS05006 | Reverse Transcriptase, Recombinant, HIV | RTHIV | 5x200 un | 280.00 | 60 |
| 1235-01 | Celase® GMP Collagenase Blend | CLAS | 1 vi | 915.00 | 7 |
| 1235-PKG | Celase® GMP Collagenase Blend | | 1 ea | 65.00 | 7 |

A

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| ACT | 1 |
| Actin | 1 |
| ADA | 1 |
| Adenosine Deaminase | 1 |
| ADHL | 2 |
| ADHS | 2 |
| Albumin, Nuclease-Free | 1 |
| Alcohol Dehydrogenase | 2 |
| ALD | 2 |
| ALDC | 2 |
| Aldolase | 2 |
| Amino Acid Oxidase, D- | 3 |
| Amino Acid Oxidase, L- | 3 |
| AP | 52 |

B

| | |
|-------|----|
| BAPC | 53 |
| BAPF | 52 |
| BAPSF | 53 |
| BG | 29 |
| BGC | 29 |
| BSANF | 1 |

C

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| CA | 4 |
| CAP | 52 |
| Carbonic Anhydrase | 4 |
| Carboxypeptidase B | 4 |
| Carboxypeptidase Y | 5 |
| Catalase | 5 |
| CDAG | 11 |
| CDI | 11 |
| CDS | 11 |
| CDSEQ | 10 |
| CDTLCK | 11 |
| CEL | 9 |
| Celase® GMP Collagenase Blend | 6-7 |
| CELLF | 9 |
| Cell Isolation Digestion Scale | 12 |
| Cell Isolation Optimizing System | 8 |
| Cellulase | 9 |
| CELSTRNK | 43 |
| CGC | 11 |

C

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| CHE | 10 |
| Cholinesterase, Butyryl | 10 |
| Chymotrypsin | 10-11 |
| Chymotrypsinogen A | 11 |
| CIT | 8 |
| CL | 12 |
| CLAS | 6-7 |
| CLCS | 12 |
| Clostripain (Endoproteinase-Arg-C) | 12 |
| CLS-1 | 16 |
| CLS-2 | 16 |
| CLS-3 | 16 |
| CLS-4 | 16 |
| CLS-5 | 16 |
| CLS-6 | 17 |
| CLS-7 | 17 |
| CLSAFA | 19 |
| CLSAFAS | 19 |
| CLSAFB | 19 |
| CLSAFBS | 19 |
| CLSAFC | 19 |
| CLSAFCS | 19 |
| CLSH | 17,33 |
| CLSPA | 16 |
| CLSPANK | 16,42 |
| CLSS-1 | 17 |
| CLSS-2 | 17 |
| CLSS-3 | 17 |
| CLSS-4 | 17 |
| CLSS-5 | 17 |
| COBC | 4 |
| COBPMS | 4 |
| Collagen | 12 |
| Collagenase | 14-19,42 |
| Collagenase, Animal Free | 19 |
| Collagenase Applications Table | 14 |
| COY | 5 |
| CP | 12 |
| CPSEQ | 12 |
| CTL | 5 |
| CTR | 5 |
| CTS | 5 |

| | | |
|--|----------|----------|
| | D | |
| D | | 21 |
| D2 | | 22,33,49 |
| DAOFF | | 3 |
| DCLS | | 21 |
| Deoxyribonuclease I | | 20-23 |
| Deoxyribonuclease I, Animal Free | | 23 |
| Deoxyribonuclease II | | 24 |
| Deoxyribonucleic Acid and Related Products | | 24-27 |
| Diaphorase | | 27 |
| DIL | | 27 |
| DILW | | 27 |
| DNA | | 25 |
| DNase I, Recombinant, Animal Free | | 23 |
| DNACELDS | | 25 |
| DNACELSS | | 25 |
| DNAEC | | 26 |
| DNAL | | 26 |
| DNALBSTE | | 26 |
| DNALECOR | | 27 |
| DNALHIND | | 27 |
| DP | | 22 |
| DPB | | 22 |
| DPFF | | 21 |
| DPRF | | 21 |
| DPRFS | | 21 |
| DR1 | | 23 |
| DR1S | | 23 |
| DR2 | | 23 |
| DSV | | 21 |

| | | |
|----------------------|----------|----|
| | E | |
| EBSS | | 49 |
| Elastase | | 28 |
| Endoproteinase Arg-C | | 12 |
| Endoproteinase Glu-C | | 58 |
| ES | | 28 |
| ESFF | | 28 |
| ESL | | 28 |

G

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Galactose Oxidase | 29 |
| Galactosidase, Beta | 29 |
| GAO | 29 |
| Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase | 30-31 |

H

| | |
|------------------------------|-------|
| H | 35 |
| HB | 31 |
| HBSS | 42 |
| HBSS10 | 33 |
| HDA | 24 |
| HDAC | 24 |
| HDACS | 24 |
| Hemoglobin | 31 |
| Hepatocyte Isolation System | 32-33 |
| Hexokinase | 34-35 |
| HIS | 32-33 |
| Histones | 35,45 |
| HKQL | 34 |
| HKQS | 35 |
| HLY | 35 |
| HPOD | 51 |
| HPOFF | 51 |
| HSE | 36 |
| HSEP | 36 |
| Hyaluronic Acid | 36 |
| Hyaluronidase | 36 |
| Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenase | 37 |

L

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| L15NK | 34,43 |
| Lactate Dehydrogenase, Recombinant | 38 |
| Lactoperoxidase | 38 |
| LADCL | 38 |
| LAO | 3 |
| LBI | 69 |
| LPO | 38 |
| LY | 39 |
| LYSF | 39 |
| Lysozyme | 39 |

M

| | |
|--|----|
| MB | 40 |
| <i>Micrococcus lysodeikticus</i> Cells | 39 |
| ML | 39 |
| MOPS | 34 |
| MU | 40 |
| Mucin | 40 |
| Myoglobin | 40 |

N

| | |
|--|-------|
| NAH | 34 |
| NCIS | 42 |
| Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System | 41-43 |
| NEUA | 43 |
| NEUP | 43 |
| Neuraminidase | 43 |
| Neutral Protease (Dispase®), Animal Free | 44 |
| NFCP | 44 |
| NHL | 45 |
| NPRO | 44 |
| NPRO2 | 44 |
| Nuclease, Micrococcal | 44 |
| Nuclease, S1 | 45 |
| Nucleohistone | 45 |

O

| | |
|-----------|----|
| OA | 46 |
| OAC | 46 |
| OAEF | 46 |
| OI | 69 |
| OI-BSA | 49 |
| Ovalbumin | 46 |

P

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| PAO | 55 |
| PAP | 46 |
| PAP2 | 47, 49 |
| Papain | 46-47 |
| Papain (Neural) Dissociation System | 48-49 |
| PAPL | 47 |

P

| | |
|--|-------|
| PASE | 50 |
| PC | 53 |
| PDS | 48 |
| PDS2 | 48 |
| Pectinase | 50 |
| Pepsin | 50 |
| Peroxidase | 51 |
| Phosphatase, Acid | 52 |
| Phosphatase, Alkaline | 52-53 |
| Phosphodiesterase I | 53 |
| Phosphodiesterase II | 54 |
| Phospholipase A2 | 54 |
| PLA | 54 |
| Plasma Amine Oxidase | 55 |
| PM | 50 |
| Polyphenol Oxidase | 55 |
| PROKR | 59 |
| PROKRS | 59 |
| Protease Applications Table | 56-57 |
| Protease, <i>Staph aureus</i> (Endoproteinase Glu-C) | 58 |
| Proteinase K | 59 |

R

| | |
|--|-------|
| R | 62 |
| RAF | 61 |
| RASE | 61 |
| RB | 62 |
| Reverse Transcriptase, Recombinant HIV | 60 |
| Ribonuclease | 61-62 |
| Ribonuclease T1, Animal Free | 63 |
| Ribonuclease T2, Animal Free | 64 |
| Ribonucleic Acid | 65 |
| RNA | 65 |
| RPDF | 61 |
| RT1L | 63 |
| RT1S | 63 |
| RT2R | 64 |
| RTHIV | 60 |

| | S | |
|--|----------|----|
| SDNA | | 25 |
| SDNAD | | 26 |
| SI | | 69 |
| SIC | | 69 |
| SICNK | | 42 |
| SINUC | | 45 |
| SODBE | | 65 |
| SPH | | 54 |
| STAP | | 58 |
| STDH | | 37 |
| STDHMP | | 37 |
| STDHP | | 37 |
| STEMxyme ® Collagenase/Neutral Protease Blends, Animal Free | | 18 |
| STSEQ | | 58 |
| STZ1 | | 18 |
| STZ2 | | 18 |
| Superoxide Dismutase | | 65 |

| | T | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------|
| TRL | | 67 |
| TRL3 | | 67 |
| TRLS | | 68 |
| TRLSNK | | 42 |
| TRLVMF | | 68 |
| TRSEQII | | 67 |
| TRSEQZ | | 66 |
| TRTPCK | | 67 |
| TRTVMF | | 68 |
| Trypsin | | 66-68 |
| Trypsin Inhibitors | | 69 |
| Trypsin Inhibitors, Animal Free | | 69 |
| TY | | 55 |
| TYD | | 70 |
| TYDAPO | | 70 |
| Tyrosine Decarboxylase | | 70 |

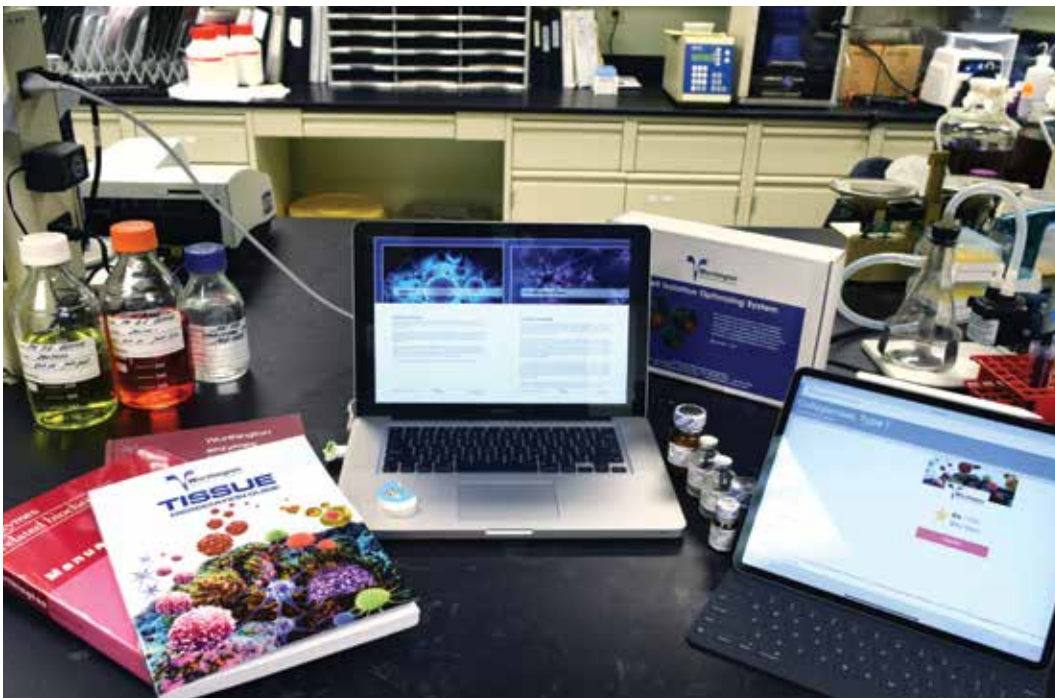
| | | |
|---------|----------|----|
| | U | |
| URC | | 70 |
| Urease | | 70 |
| Uricase | | 71 |
| URYW | | 71 |
| | V | |
| VHHA | | 36 |
| VPH | | 53 |
| | Z | |
| ZF | | 30 |
| ZFD | | 30 |
| ZFDP | | 30 |
| ZFL | | 31 |
| ZFLD | | 31 |



Year after year we are advancing the art of enzyme technology with new products and collaborations to serve you better.



Worthington is an ISO Certified facility, a highly respected USA-based company with a quality-driven reputation.



Bringing you new ways to stay abreast of current methods, applications and products.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Catalase | 5 |
| Celase® GMP | 6-7 |
| Cell Isolation Optimizing System..... | 8 |
| Cellulase..... | 9 |
| Chymotrypsin..... | 10-11 |
| Clostripain (Endoproteinase-Arg-C) | 12 |
| Collagen | 12 |
| Collagenase..... | 14-19,42 |
| Deoxyribonuclease I | 20-22 |
| Elastase..... | 28 |
| Hepatocyte Isolation System..... | 32 |
| Hyaluronidase..... | 36 |
| Lysozyme | 39 |
| Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System | 41-43 |
| Neutral Protease (Dispase®) | 44 |
| Ovalbumin | 46 |
| Papain | 46-47 |
| Papain (Neural) Dissociation System..... | 48-49 |
| Pectinase..... | 50 |
| Pepsin..... | 50 |
| Protease, <i>Staph aureus</i> (Endoproteinase Glu-C) | 58 |
| Proteinase K, Recombinant..... | 59 |
| Proteinase K, Recombinant, Solution | 59 |
| STEMxyme® Collagenase/Neutral Protease Blends, Animal Free | 18 |
| Trypsin..... | 66-68 |
| Trypsin Inhibitors | 69 |

| | |
|---|-------|
| Albumin, Nuclease-Free..... | 1 |
| Deoxyribonuclease I..... | 20-23 |
| Deoxyribonuclease II..... | 24 |
| Deoxyribonucleic Acid and Related Products..... | 24-27 |
| Histones..... | 35,45 |
| Lysozyme..... | 39 |
| <i>Micrococcus lysodeikticus</i> Cells..... | 39 |
| Neutral Protease (Dispase®), Animal Free..... | 44 |
| Nuclease, Micrococcal..... | 44 |
| Nuclease, S1..... | 45 |
| Phosphatase, Alkaline..... | 52-53 |
| Phosphodiesterase I..... | 53 |
| Phosphodiesterase II..... | 54 |
| Protease, <i>Staph aureus</i> (Endoproteinase Glu-C)..... | 58 |
| Proteinase K..... | 59 |
| Reverse Transcriptase, Recombinant HIV..... | 60 |
| Ribonuclease..... | 61-62 |
| Ribonuclease T1, Animal Free..... | 63 |
| Ribonuclease T2, Animal Free..... | 64 |
| Ribonucleic Acid..... | 65 |

Proteolytic Enzymes and Related Products

| | |
|--|----------|
| Carboxypeptidase B | 4 |
| Carboxypeptidase Y | 5 |
| Chymotrypsin..... | 10-11 |
| Clostripain (Endoproteinase-Arg-C) | 12 |
| Collagen | 12 |
| Collagenase..... | 14-19,42 |
| Elastase..... | 28 |
| Neuraminidase | 43 |
| Neutral Protease (Dispase®), Animal Free..... | 44 |
| Papain | 46-47 |
| Pepsin..... | 50 |
| Protease, <i>Staph aureus</i> (Endoproteinase Glu-C) | 58 |
| Proteinase K, Recombinant..... | 59 |
| Trypsin..... | 66-68 |
| Trypsin, Modified SequENZ® Grade | 66 |
| Trypsin Inhibitors | 69 |



We keep a close eye on citations both peer-reviewed articles and open access publications to assist you in choosing the best protocol and products for your research.

Australia:

ScimaR

4 Ruskin Close
Templestowe
Victoria 3106, Australia
Telephone: (03) 9842 3386
Fax: (03) 9842 3407
Toll Free: 1-800-639-364
Email: scimar@bigpond.net.au

Austria:

Eubio

Schwendergasse 17
A-1150 Wien (Vienna), Austria
Telephone: 43 1 8950145
Fax: 43 1 8950145-14
Email: eubio@eubio.at
Website: www.eubio.at

Belgium:

GESTIMED s.p.r.l/b.v.b.a.

Avenue Josse Smets
laan, 49
1160 Bruxelles/Brussels, Belgium
Telephone: 02 672 26 02
Fax: 02 672 26 02
Email: info@gestimed.be
Website: www.gestimed.be

Brazil:

Sellex

Rua Arandu,
205 / 1105
04562-030
Sao Paulo SP, Brazil
Telephone: (011) 5506-4646
Email: vendas@sellex.com
Website: www.sellex.com

Sinapse Biotecnologia Ltda

Rua Barra Bonita, 149
Sao Paulo SP, Brazil
Telephone: 11 2605-5655
Fax: 11 2605-5655
Website: www.sinapsebiotecnologia.com.br

Canada:

Canadian Customers may contact us directly:

Worthington Biochemical Corporation

730 Vassar Avenue
Lakewood, NJ 08701, USA
Telephone: 800-445-9603
Fax: 800-368-3108
Email: office@worthington-biochem.com
Website: www.worthington-biochem.com

Cedarlane

4410 Paletta Court
Burlington, Ontario L7L 5R2, Canada
Telephone: 289-288-0001
Fax: 289-288-0020
Toll Free: 1-800-268-5058
Email: info@cedarlanelabs.com
Website: www.cedarlanelabs.com

Chile:

Fermelo S.A.

Terranova 150
Providencia, 7501003, Chile
Telephone: 2 2247-2976
Fax: 2 2247-2978
Email: contacto@fermelo.cl
Website: www.fermelo.cl

China:

4A Biotech Company, Ltd.

Guanglian Industrial Park, Ciqu Zheng, Tongzhou
Beijing, China 101111
Telephone: 86 10 52116833
Fax: 86 10 52116831
Email: info@4aBio.com
Website: www.4aBio.com

EQU Ltd.

RM 806 FeiDiao International Plaza
1065 ZhaoJiaBang Road
Shanghai, China 200030
Telephone: 021-22817530
Email: info@equ.com
Website: www.equ.com

China:

Gene Company Ltd.

Unit A, 8/F Shell Industrial Building
12 Lee Chung Street
Chai Wan, Hong Kong
R.O.C.
Telephone: 852 2896-6283
Fax: 852 2515-9371
Email: info@genehk.com
Website: www.genehk.com

Genetimes Excell Technology, Inc.

Unit 501, Building 18
No. 481 Guiping Road
Shanghai, P.R. China
Zip: 200233
Telephone: (021) 33676611
Fax: (021) 33676258
Email: order@genetimes.com.cn
Website: www.genetimes.com.cn

MACGENE (Beijing) Biotechnology Ltd.

Yue-Hue-Xuan, Suite 910
#2, Bei-Tai-Ping-Zhuang Road
Hai Dian District
Beijing, China 100088
Telephone: (010) 8205-7786
Fax: (010) 8205-9875
Email: order@macgene.com
Website: www.macgene.com

Shanghai 78 Biosciences Co., Ltd.

Room 1102, B Building, No. 561 Xiuchuan Road
ChuanSha Town,
Pudong New District
Shanghai, China 201200
Telephone: 86-21-50724187
Fax: 86-21-50724961
Website: www.qfbio.com

Shanghai Universal BioTech Co., Ltd.

Building No. 16, New Wealth Park
No. 15 Gudan Road
Shanghai, China 201314
Telephone: 86-21-3893 9000
Fax: 86-21-3801 5116
Email: purchasing@univ-bio.com
Website: www.univ-bio.com

Denmark:

BioNordika (Denmark) A/S

Marielundvej 48, 1tv
DK-2730 Herlev
Denmark
Telephone: 45 3956 2000
Fax: 45 3956 1942
Email: info@bionordika.dk
Website: www.bionordika.dk

England/UK:

Lorne Laboratories, Ltd.

Unit 1 Danehill
Cutbush Park Industrial Estate
Lower Early, Reading
Berkshire RG6 4UT,
United Kingdom
Telephone: +44 (0) 118 921 2264
Fax: +44 (0) 118 986 4518
Email: info@lornelabs.com
Website: www.lornelabs.com

Finland:

BioNordika Finland OY

Kutomotie 18
00380 Helsinki
Finland
Telephone: +358 20 7410 270
Fax: +358 20 7410 277
Email: info@bionordika.fi
Website: www.bionordika.fi

Sigma-Aldrich Finland OY

Keilaranta
02150 Espoo
Finland
Telephone: +358 9 3509250
Fax: +46-8-7424243
Email: NordicOrder@sial.com

France:

Serlabo Technologies

1914 Route d'Avignon
84320 Entraigues
France
Telephone: +33 4 90 23 77 20
Fax: +33 4 90 23 77 30
Email: baudet@serlabo.fr
Website: www.serlabo.fr

Germany:

CellSystems Biotechnologie Vertrieb GmbH

Langel 5
D-53842 Troisdorf
Germany
Telephone: (0) 2241-25515-0
Fax: (0) 2241-25515-30
Email: info@cellsystems.de
Website: www.cellsystems.de

Hong Kong:

Gene Company, Ltd.

Unit A, 8/F, Shell Industrial Bldg
12 Lee Chung Street
Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Telephone: 852 2896-6283
Fax: 852 2515-9371
Email: info@genehk.com
Website: www.genehk.com

Line Analytics Life Sciences, Ltd.

8/F Eastwood Centre
5 A Kung Ngam Village Road
Shaukeiwan, Hong Kong
Telephone: (852) 2578 5839
Fax: (852) 2807 2674
Email: sales.lals@hcdh.com.hk
Website: www.hcdl.hcdh.com.hk

India:

Arun & Company

702/B Polaris, 6th Floor
Off Marol Maroshi Road
Behind Sangeet Plaza, Marol, Andheri (East)
Mumbai 400059, India
Telephone: +91 22 67723000
Fax: +91 22 67253399
Email: diagnostics@zytex.com
Website: www.arunandco.com

Rahesh & Company

602/B Polaris Off Marol Maroshi Road
Marol, Andheri (East)
Mumbai 400059, India
Telephone: +91 22 67723000
Fax: +91 22 67253399
Email: diagnostics@zytex.com
Website: www.arunandco.com

Indonesia:

CV Gamma Scientific Biolab

Jl. Bandara Abd Saleh GF No. 29
Malang 65138
Jawa Timur, Indonesia
Telephone: +62 81 79628475; 62
Fax: +62 341 717703
Email: gammascientific@gmail.com
Website: www.gammascientificbiolab.co.id

PT Genetika Science Indonesia

Ruko Puri Mansion Blok A no. 19
Jl. Lingkar Luar Barat, Kembangan
Jakarta Barat 11610
Telephone: +62-21-29866875
Fax: +62-21-29866879
Email: info@ptgenetika.com
Website: www.ptgenetika.com

Israel:

Enco Scientific Services, Ltd.

17 Mivtza Kadash Street
Petach Tiqva
POB 8009
Petach Tiqva 4918001, Israel
Telephone: 3 9349922
Fax: 3 9349876
Email: info@enco.co.il
Website: www.enco.co.il

Italy:

D.B.A. Italia, s.r.l.

Via Umbria 10
Milano 20090 Segrate, Italy
Telephone: 02 269 22300
Fax: 02 269 26058/23535
Email: info@dbaitalia.it
Website: www.dbaitalia.it

Japan:

Funakoshi Company, Ltd.

9-7, Hongo 2-Chrome,
Bunkyo-ku
Tokyo 113-0033, Japan
Telephone: 03 5684 1620
Fax: 03 5684 1775
Email: reagent@funakoshi.co.jp
Website: www.funakoshi.co.jp

Korea:

Chayon Laboratories, Inc.

22 Yeoksam-ro 7-gil
Gangnam-ku,
Seoul 06244
Korea
Telephone: 82 2 3471 4100
Fax: 82 2 3471 0040
Email: info@chayon.co.kr
Website: www.chayon.co.kr

Dong In Biotech Co., Ltd.

459, Ogeum-ro, Songpa-gu
Seoul 05743
Rep. of Korea
Telephone: +82-2-431-7375
Email: info@donginbio.com
Website: www.donginbio.com

Kim & Friends, Inc.

SK Twintech Tower B-304
345-9 Gasan-dong
Geumcheon-gu, Seoul 08589, Korea
Telephone: 82-2-26747-6611
Fax: 82-2-2647-6687
Email: kimnfriends@hanmail.net
Website: www.kimnfriends.co.kr

LRS Laboratories, Inc.

1216Ho, Biz center
190-1 Sangdaewondong, Jungwon-gu
Songnam-shi, Kyunggi-do 462-807, Korea
Telephone: +82-31-776-2741
Fax: +82-31-776-2740
Email: info@lrslab.co.kr
Website: www.lrslab.co.kr

Malaysia:

BioSynTech Malaysia Group Sdn Bhd

Formerly known as BioSynTech Sdn Bhd
Revongen Corporation
Ctr No 12A, Jalan TP5
Taman Perindustrian
UEP
47600 Subang Jaya
Selangor Darul Ehsan
Malaysia
Telephone: +6 03 8025 1603
Fax: +6 03 8025 1637/1354
Email: sales@bstmgroup.com
Website: www.bstmgroup.com

Essen-Haus Sdn. Bhd.

CT-10-12, Corporate Tower
Subang Square
Jalan SS15/4G
47500 Subang Jaya,
Selangor, Malaysia
Telephone: 03-5631 0273
Fax: 03-5631 0068
Email: sales@essen-haus.com.my
Website: www.essen-haus.com.my

Malaysia:

i-DNA Biotechnology (M) Dsn Bhd

A-1-6, Pusat Perdagangan
Kuchai,
No. 2, Jalan 1/127, Off Jalan
Kuchai Lama
58200 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia
Telephone: (03) 7982 0322
Fax: (03) 7987 4566
Email: sales@i-dna.com.my
Website: www.i-dna.com.my

Mexico:

Materiales para la ciencia SA de CV

Cj. Ignacio Sanchez #200
Rancho Sandoval
Tecate 21430
B.C.
Mexico
Telephone: 52 (665) 521-2151
Fax: 52 (665) 521-2151
Email: ventas@paralaciencia.com

Netherlands:

Interchema C.V. - Antonides

De Hagen 12
8325 DB Vollenhove
The Netherlands
Telephone: +31 (0) 88-1885500
Fax: +31 (0) 88-1885599
Email: info@interchema.com
Website: www.interchema.com

Norway:

Nerliens Meszansky AS

Okernveien 121
0579 Oslo
Norway
Telephone: + 47 22 666500
Fax: + 47 22 666501
Email: info@nmas.no
Website: www.nmas.no

Singapore:

i-DNA Biotechnology Pte Ltd

237 Pandan Loop
#07-08 Westech Building
Singapore 128424
Telephone:+65 6779 0665
Fax:+65 6776 0368
Email: info@i-dna.sg
Website: www.i-dna.sg

Spain:

LabClinics, S.A.

c/Industria 54
08025 Barcelona
Spain
Telephone:93 446 4700
Fax:93 348 1039
Email: info@labclinics.com

Sweden:

BioNordika (Sweden) AB

Norrbackagatan 47A
SE-113 34 Stockholm
Sweden
Telephone:..... 08 306010
Fax:08 306015
Email: info@bionordika.se
Website: www.bionordika.se

Switzerland:

BioConcept

Paradiesrain 14
Postfach 427
4123 Allschwil 1
Switzerland
Telephone:..... 061 486 80 80
Fax:061 486 80 00
E-mail: info@bioconcept.ch
Website: www.bioconcept.ch

Taiwan:

Integrated Bio LTD

6F-3, No. 800
Zhongzheng Road
Zhonghe Dist., New Taipei City
Taiwan 23586
R.O.C.
Telephone: +886-2-8221-8898
Fax: +886-2-8221-8906
Email: info@integrated-bio.com
Website: www.integrated-bio.com

Please visit: Worthington-Biochem.com

For territories not listed or contact International Sales,

Email: international@Worthington-Biochem.com

Johnson & Annie Company, Ltd.

No. 14, Lane 22
Baosheng Road
Younghe City
Taipei County 234
Taiwan, R.O.C.
Telephone: 886-2-82316969
Fax:886-2 82316161
Email: home@johnsonandannie.com
Website: www.johnsonandannie.com

Protech Technology Enterprise Co. Ltd.

14th Floor, Room B/C,
No. 3 (Building F)
Yuan-Qu Street, NanGang
Dist., Taipei 115,
Taiwan, R.O.C.
Telephone: +886-2-2655-7677
Fax: +886-2-2655-7601
Email: service@bio-protech.com.tw
Website: www.bio-protech.com.tw

Thailand:

Pacific Science Co., Ltd.

62,64 Soi Charansanitwong
49/1
Charansanitwong Road
Bangbumru
Bangplad Bangkok 10700
Thailand
Telephone: 662-4330068-9 Ext 21
Fax:662-8819371
Email: pacscien@ksc.th.com
Website: www.pacificscience.co.th

Enzymes and Biochemicals Bulk/OEM Partner Services

- Our Animal Free (AF) products enable you to meet the demand for safer enzymes and biopharmaceuticals, minimizing the potential risks of BSE/TSE and/or mammalian virus contaminants. These products eliminate many quality and regulatory issues associated with animal-sourced enzymes.
- Molecular biologicals and proteases for component and OEM applications are ideal for DNA/RNA, protein digestion and vaccine processing.
- USDA or equivalent approved animal sources products are suitable for worldwide exportation.
- Primary producer minimizes lead times with bulk inventories available for immediate shipment with flexible and responsive production scheduling.
- We provide technical expertise and ongoing support before, during and post sale.
- Custom and contract multi-scale manufacturing capabilities included:
Extraction • Fermentation • Purification • Analysis • Packaging.



For more information, or assistance with pricing, samples, placement of bulk orders or to discuss your bulk or custom requirements, contact Worthington's Customer Support.



"Value Verified" with Worthington expertise driving product performance and cost-efficient solutions for you.

Phone: 800.445.9603 • 732.942.1660 • Fax: 800.368.3108 • 732.942.9270
Worthington-Biochem.com
ISO9001 Certified

Our Driving Force is Quality

The energy that drives all Worthington employees is the deep commitment to consistently produce superior quality products while providing personal service.

Our ISO9001 certified enzyme manufacturing facility and proprietary processes are designed specifically for the life science community, bioprocessing and OEM/private label business partners. We are proud to be a primary producer with over 90% of our products manufactured at our core facility located in Lakewood, New Jersey, USA.

Value Verified

-  ISO9001 Certified Quality Management System
All Processes Fully Documented and Traceable from Raw Materials through Final Shipment
-  Primary Producer For Biotech, Life Science Research, Diagnostic, Biopharmaceutical and Bioprocessing
Respected Manufacturer of High Quality, Lot-to-Lot Consistent Enzymes for Over 70 Years
-  Multi-Scale Extraction, Fermentation, Protein Purification, Lyophilization and Packaging Capabilities Produced Under GMP Guidelines
Internal Testing Capabilities include Enzyme, Protein, and Related Biochemical Analysis and Characterization
-  Animal-Free Certified and USDA Approved Animal-Sourced Products Suitable for Worldwide Exportation
-  Flexible and Responsive Production Scheduling
Sample Lots and Bulk Inventories Available for Immediate Shipment
-  Superior Customer Services and Technical Support — Before, During and After Sale
Volume Purchases, Bulk Packaging, Standing Orders, OEM/Supply Agreements, and Special Arrangements



730 Vassar Avenue • Lakewood, New Jersey 08701

ISO9001 Certified

